

University of Otago

Officers of the University

Chancellor

Royden J. Somerville QC LL.M PhD(Otago) AAMINZ
(Appointed 1 January 2018–28 February 2022)

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA CFInstD
(Appointed 1 March 2022)

Pro-Chancellor

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA CFInstD
(Appointed 1 January 2018–28 February 2022)

Patricia (Trish) A. Oakley BCom(Otago) MInstD
(Appointed 1 March 2022)

Vice-Chancellor

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)
(Appointed Vice-Chancellor, Acting, 20 March 2021–31 January 2022)

David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP FRCPA
FFSc(RCPA)
(Appointed 1 February 2022)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

Patricia A. Cragg BSc(Hons) PhD(Brist)
(Appointed Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic), Acting, 15 April 2019–31 January 2022)

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)
(Appointed 16 January 2021)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP
(Appointed 1 December 2011)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ
(Appointed 15 January 2021)

Chief Operating Officer

Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHlthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld) AdvDipPM(Southbank IT)
MAIPM MInstD MoP
(Appointed 11 April 2016)

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Christan J. Stoddart BA(Hons)(Otago)
(Appointed 1 October 2018–April 2022)
Appointment pending

The Council of the University

Appointed by the Minister of Education

Suzanne L. Ellison MNZM BA(Otago) DipTchg DipTchg(Higher) (2019–2022)

Stephen J. Higgs BCom(Otago) FCA (2012–2024)

Two appointments pending

The Vice-Chancellor (ex officio)

Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

(Appointed Vice-Chancellor, Acting, 20 March 2021–31 January 2022)

David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP FRCPA
FFSc(RCPA)

(Appointed 1 February 2022)

Elected by the academic staff

Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe) (2019–2022)

Elected by the general staff

Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago) (2020–2023)

The President, Otago University Students' Association (ex officio)

Melissa K. Lama BA(Otago) (2022)

Appointed by the Council

Frazer B. Barton BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) (2016–2023)

Martin R. Dippie CMInstD (2016–2022)

Patricia (Trish) A. Oakley BCom(Otago) (2018–2023)

One appointment pending

University Staff

The following lists are of the University's teaching and research staff and certain general staff. Staff in the four academic Divisions are listed first: the order of the constituent Departments, Schools, and Faculties is largely as set out in the General Information section; within each department or other unit the normal order of listing is head of department followed by teaching and research staff (professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, and assistant lecturers, immediately followed in each case by research staff of equivalent rank, and then clinical staff, professional practice and teaching fellows, adjunct staff, and honorary staff) in order of appointment within each category, and general staff ranked according to job title and in order of appointment. The administrative and service Divisions are listed after the academic Divisions.

The year shown is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, rather than the year of appointment to the position currently held.

Division of Humanities

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LL(M)(Auck) LL(M)(Camb) MInstD (Professor since 2018)

Associate Deans

1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Research)
 1999 R. Michelle SchAAF BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) (Pacific)
 1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Māori)
 2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd) (Professor since 2022) (Academic)
 2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant) (Graduate Studies)
 2019 Stephen M. Young BA(Hons)(Bucknell) MA(Colorado State) JD(Colorado)
 PhD(NSW) (International)

School of Arts

Associate Professor and Head of School

2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS

Classics Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

2015 Gwyneth L. McIntyre BA(Vic BC) MA(York Can) PhD(St And)

Professor

1993 Jonathan C. R. Hall MA(St And) MA PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2016)

Associate Professors

2004 Patrick V. Wheatley BA(Hons) PhD(W Aust)
 2014 Sean L. McConnell BA(Hons)(Otago) MPhil PhD(Camb)

Senior Lecturers

2004 Arlene L. Allan BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Qu) PhD(Exe)
 2013 Daniel K. Osland BA(Wheaton) MA PhD(Cincinnati)

English and Linguistics Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

2011 Hunter B. Hatfield MA(Mississippi) PhD(Hawaii)

Professors

2004 Jacob B. P. Edmond BA(Hons) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2020)
 2007 Simone C. Marshall BA(Well) MA(Waik) PhD(Syd) (Professor since 2022)

Associate Professors

1991 Candler S. Rogers BA(Emory) MA PhD(Chicago)
 1992 Christine A. Prentice MA PhD(Cant)
 2005 Thomas E. McLean BA(Loyola) MA(Boston College) PhD(Iowa)
 2009 David A. Ciccoricco BS(Colorado) BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)
 2018 Grace Moore BA(Hons)(Exe) MA(William & Mary) PhD(Exe)

Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Rochelle Simmons MA(Auck) PhD(Tor)
- 2003 Paul G. Tankard MA PhD(Monash)
- 2004 Simone Drichel MA(Freiburg) PhD(Well)
- 2007 Anne Feryok MA(Syracuse) PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

- 2018 Simon E. Overall MA(Auck) PhD (La Trobe)
- 2020 Minh T. T. Nguyen MEd(Qld UT) PhD(Auck)

Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Nicola J. Cummins BA(Auck) MA PGDipArts(Otago) TESOLCert

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1981 Gregory G. Waite BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Tor)

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Keith I. D. Maslen MA(NZ) MA(Camb) DLitt(Oxf)
- 2002 Donald J. Kerr MA(Well) PhD(Auck) DipTchg
- 2006 John K. Hale MA(Oxf) PhD(Edin) DipEd(Durh)

History Programme**Associate Professor and Head of Programme**

- 1990 John Stenhouse BA(Hons) PhD(Massey)

Professors

- 2004 Mark Seymour BA(Hons)(Syd) MA PhD(Connecticut) (Professor since 2021)
- 2004 Takashi Shogimen LLB(Keio) PhD(Sheff) FRHistS (Professor since 2015)
- 2005 Angela C. Wanhalla MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2022)
- 2008 Angela H. McCarthy MA(NUI) PhD(Dub) (*Professor of Scottish and Irish History*)
- 2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)
- 2010 Brian D. Moloughney MA(Cant) PhD(ANU)

Associate Professor

- 1993 Alexander Trapeznik BA(La Trobe) MA(Tas) PhD(ANU) DipHum(La Trobe) GDipMusStud(PCAE)

Senior Lecturers

- 2020 C. Miranda L. Johnson BA(Hons)(Well) MA(Auck) PhD(Chicago)
- 2021 Frances M. Steel BA(Otago) PhD(ANU) PGDipArts(Otago)

Centre for Irish and Scottish Studies**Professors**

- 2009 Liam A. McIlvanney MA(Glas) DPhil(Oxf) (*Stuart Professor of Scottish Studies*)
- 2019 Sonja M. Tiernan MA PhD(UCD) (*Eamon Cleary Chair in Irish Studies*)

Languages and Cultures Programme**Associate Professor and Head of Programme**

- 1995 Antonie Alm Maitrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

Chinese**Professor**

- 2003 Paola Voci BA(Venice) MA PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2021)

Senior Lecturers

- 2015 Sin Wen Lau BSocSc(Hons)(NU Singapore) MA PhD(ANU)
- 2015 Lorraine C. M. Wong BA(HK) MPhil(Camb) PhD(New York)

French

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Barbara M. Stone LLB(Hons) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin)
- 2005 Constantin Grigorut MA(McM) PhD(Br Col)

Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Christiane Leurquin Maîtrise DU(Paris)

German

Associate Professor

- 2008 Cecilia Novero MA(Turin) PhD(Chicago)

Senior Lecturer

- 1995 Antonie Alm Maîtrise(Bordeaux) PhD(UCLA)

Teaching Fellow

- 2016 Peter A. Barton BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) MA(Lond)

Japanese

Associate Professor

- 1996 Roy A. Starrs MA PhD(Br Col)

Senior Lecturer

- 2005 J.-R. Hayashishita MA PhD(S Calif)

Teaching Fellows

- 2010 Haruko Stuart BA(Seisen) MA(Waik) PGDipLT(Auck)
- 2020 Balazs I. Kiglics BSc(Budapest Business School) PhD(Otago)

Spanish

Associate Professor

- 2007 Tiffany D. G. Trotman BA(Washington and Lee) MA(Virginia) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

- 2005 Adolfo Yáñez MA(Ott) PhD(Montr)

Lecturer

- 2020 Moira Fortin Cornejo BA(Universidad Católica de Chile) MA(Otago) PhD(Well)

Teaching Fellow

- 2005 Francisco Araya BA(Hons)(Universidad de Chile)

Philosophy Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

- 2012 Zachariah J. Weber BA(SUNY Binghamton) PhD(Melb)

Professors

- 1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)
(Professor since 2017) (Joint with Religion)
- 1999 James B. Maclaurin MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)
- 2012 Alexander Miller MA(Glas) MLitt(St And) AM PhD(Michigan)
- 2014 Elisabeth H. Ellis BA(Princeton) MA PhD(Berkeley) (Professor since 2019)
- 2014 Michael L. LeBuffe BA(Princeton) PhD(UCSD) (*Baier Professor of Early Modern Philosophy*)

Emeritus Professor

- 1970 Alan E. Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ (Emeritus Professor since 2014)

Associate Professors

- 1988 Charles R. Pigden MA(Camb) PhD(La Trobe)
- 1992 Andrew J. Moore MA(Cant) D Phil(Oxf)
- 1998 Heather L. Dyke BA PhD(Leeds)

Theology Programme

Professor and Head of Programme

1988 Paul R. Trebilco BSc(Cant) BD(Otago) PhD(Durh) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)

Professors

- 2005 Timothy D. Cooper BA(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRHistS (Professor since 2021)
 2005 Murray A. Rae BArch(Auck) BA BD(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2011)
 2010 Christopher R. J. Holmes BA(Moody Bible Inst) MRel ThD(Tor) (Professor since 2022)
 2015 David J. Tombs MA(Oxf) STM(Union) MA PhD(Lond) PGCE(Birm)
(Howard Paterson Professor of Theology and Public Issues)

Senior Lecturer

2003 James E. Harding BA(Manc) MA PhD(Sheff)

Lecturers

- 2002 Graham E. Redding BCom(Auck) BTheol PGDipTheol(Otago) PhD(Lond)
 2018 Lynne M. Taylor BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Flin)
 2019 Andrew Shepherd BA(Well) BD(Melb) PhD(Otago)
 2020 Wayne M. R. Te Kaawa BTheol MMin PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellow

2017 Katherine A. Marcar BA(Eastern) MSc(Edin) PhD(Durh)

Honorary Fellows

- 2010 W. John Roxborough BE(Auck) BD(Otago) PhD(Aberd)
 2012 Peter C. Matheson MA(Otago) BD PhD(Edin)
 2020 Uili Feleterika Nokise BA(Well) BDiv MTheol(Otago) PhD(ANU)

School of Geography

Professor and Head of School

1999 Michelle Thompson-Fawcett BTP MPlan(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2018)

Professors

- 1991 Sean J. Fitzsimons BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2013)
 1999 Claire Freeman BA(Hons)(Rhodes) MA(Witw) PhD(Leeds) PGDipTP
 PGDipEnvMan(C England) (Professor since 2016)
 2008 Etienne L. Nel BA(Hons) PhD(Rhodes) MA(Witw) (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1995 Michael J. Hilton MNZM MA PhD(Auck)
 2006 Nicholas J. Cullen MSc(Cant) PhD(Colorado)
 2006 Douglas P. Hill BA(Hons)(ANU) PhD(Curtin)
 2010 Wayne J. Stephenson MSc PhD(Cant)
 2013 Sophie E. Bond LLB MRRP PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Daniel G. Kingston BSc(Sheff) MSc(E Anglia) PhD(Birm)
 2010 Sarah M. Mager MSc PhD(Otago)
 2012 Ralf S. Ohlemüller Diplom Biologe(Bonn) PhD(Otago)
 2013 Sean Connelly BA(Hons)(Guelph) MA(N Br Col) PhD(S Fraser)
 2013 Christina R. Ergler Diplom Geografin(Bonn) PhD(Auck)

Lecturers

- 2018 Ashraful Alam BArch(Khulna) MSc(Urban Planning)(HK) PhD(Macq)
 2020 Francisco J. Barraza MSE PhD(P. Universidad Católica de Chile)

Teaching Fellow

2009 Benjamin T. Varkalis BAppSc(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2020 Joanne P. Sharp BA(Camb) MA PhD(Syracuse) FRSE FRSGSA

Honorary Associate Professor

2019 Jenny Bryant-Tokalau BA PGDipArts(Otago) MA(PNG) PhD(Monash)

Centre for Sustainability

Associate Professor and Director

2016 Caroline H. R. Orchiston BSc(Hons) MTour PhD(Otago)

Professors

2004 Janet R. Stephenson BA(Auck) MREP(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

2014 Merata Kawharu MNZM BA PGDipBus(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2018)

School of Performing Arts

Professor and Head of School

2000 Anthony D. Ritchie MusB(Hons) PhD(Cant) LTCL (Professor since 2018)

Music

Professors

1981 J. Terence Dennis MNZM MusB(Hons)(Otago) Konzertexamen(Cologne) FRSNZ FNZAH (Professor since 2006) (*Blair Professor*)

1990 Peter V. Adams MusB(Hons)(Otago) MMus(Lond) LRSM FTCL (Professor since 2022)

1995 Henry M. Johnson BA(Hons)(Dartington) MMus(Lond) DPhil(Oxf)

PGDipTertT(Otago) LTCL(perf) LTCL(tchg) (Professor since 2008)

2000 Anthony D. Ritchie MusB(Hons) PhD(Cant) LTCL (Professor since 2018)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Ian C. Chapman MusB MA PhD(Otago)

2008 Tessa M. A. Petersen MusB(Hons)(Otago) AdvPGDipRCM (*Executant Senior Lecturer in Violin*)

2011 Jennifer A. Cattermole MusB(Hons) MA(Otago) PhD(Macq)

Lecturers

2017 Michael E. Holland MusB MA DMA(Otago) (*Studio Production*)

2019 Tessa M. Romano BA(Princeton) MMus(Michigan) DMA(Colorado)

2020 Madeleine Parkins-Craig MusB(Hons) DMA(Otago) (*Studio Production*)

Professional Practice Fellows

2010 Heleen Du Plessis BMus(Potchef) BMus(Hons)(Pret) DMA(Otago)
PGPerfDip(Geneva) GPD(Peabody) (*Cello*)

2016 Arlie J. McCormick MMus GCertMusSt(Griff) (*Contemporary Voice*)

2021 Hugh Harlow MPP(Otago Poly) Diploma in Audio Engineering(SAE Auck)

Teaching Fellows

2004 Thomas J. McGrath MusB(Hons)(Cant) Musikreife(Richard-Strauss-Konservatorium)

2007 David O. Harrison MusB(Hons) MA(Otago)

Technician

2009 Stephen R. Stedman

Theatre Studies

Professor

2006 Stuart B. Young MA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2015)

Associate Professor

1996 Hilary M. Halba MA(Otago) DipTchg ASB

Senior Lecturer

2006 Suzanne R. Little BA(Hons) PhD(Qld UT)

Teaching Fellow

2018 Ryan J. Hartigan MA(Well)

Theatre Manager, Technician and Professional Practice Fellow

2007 Martyn W. Roberts BA(Well) MFA(Otago)

Dance

Teaching Fellow

2012 Sofia Kalogeropoulou BPerfArts(Auck) MDanceSt(Otago)

School of Social Sciences

Professor and Head of School

2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2020)

Archaeology Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2005 Timothy D. Thomas MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Professors

1991 Richard K. Walter BA PhD(Auck) FRSNZ FSA (Professor since 2011)

2005 Glenn R. Summerhayes OL OAM JP MA(Syd) PhD(La Trobe) DipEd(Syd T Coll)
FSA FAHA FLS FRAI

Associate Professors

1999 Ian G. Barber BA PhD(Otago) MA(Auck)

2004 Catherine A. Smith BAppSc(Canberra) BA(Hons)(Melb) PhD(Otago)

2013 Anne C. Ford MA(La Trobe) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

2016 Karen L. Greig MA PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

2019 Christopher G. Jennings MA(Otago)

2021 Monica Tromp MS(Idaho State) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2011 Marshall I. Weisler BA(Calif State) MA PhD(Berkeley) FAAH FSA FLS

Honorary Fellows

2002 Dimitri Anson MPhil(Lond) PhD(Syd)

2019 Peter G. Petchey MA PhD(Otago)

Media, Film and Communication Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

2001 Brett D. Nicholls BA(Hons) PhD(Murd)

Professor

2004 Catherine Fowler BA(Hons)(Bulmershe) PhD(Warw) (Professor since 2022)

Associate Professor

2004 Hugh Slotten BA(Earlham College) MS MA PhD(Wisconsin)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Kevin B. Fisher MA(UCSB) MA PhD(UCLA)

2003 Paul B. Ramaeker BA(UCLA) MA PhD(Wisconsin)

2005 Davinia J. Thornley MA PhD(N Carolina, Chapel Hill)

Lecturer

2008 Olivier C. Jutel PGDipArts MA PhD(Otago)

National Centre for Peace and Conflict Studies

Professor and Director

2012 Richard D. W. Jackson MA PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professor

2014 SungYong Lee MA(Korea) PhD(St And)

Senior Lecturers

2013 Katerina Standish BA(S Fraser) MA(R Roads) PhD(Manit)

2017 Mariska Kappmeier BA(Tübingen) DiplPsy DrPhil(Hamburg)

Research Fellow

2017 Ria Shibata BA(Int Christian) BA(Syracuse) MA(Sophia) PhD(Otago)

Politics Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

1990 Brian S. Roper MA(Cant) PhD(Griff)

Professors

1991 Robert Patman BA(Lanc) MA(Warw) PhD(S'ton) (Professor since 2007)
(*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)

1998 Janine A.D. Hayward BA(Cant) BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2017)

2003 Philip R. Nel MA DPhil(Stell)

Associate Professors

2005 James H. Headley BA(Hons)(Oxf) MA PhD(Lond)

2006 Vicki A. Spencer MA(Flin) DPhil(Oxf)

2010 Nicholas Khoo BA(California, Irvine) MA(Johns Hopkins) MPhil PhD(Columbia)

Senior Lecturers

1987 Christopher Rudd BA(Lough) MHed(Otago) MA PhD(Essex)

2008 Lena Tan BA(Smith) MSc(Lond) PhD(Mass, Amherst)

2019 Leon T. W. Goldsmith BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2020 David Jenkins BA(Birm) MSc DPhil(Lond)

Emeritus Professor

1991 William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor 2006-2019, Emeritus
Professor since 2019)

Religion Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2016 John H. Shaver BA(Indiana University of Pennsylvania) MA PhD(Connecticut)

Professors

1989 Gregory W. Dawes SSL(Rome Pont Bib Inst) BTheol PhD PGDipTheol(Otago)
(Professor since 2017) (Joint with Philosophy)

2004 Will Sweetman BA(Lanc) MPhil PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2020)

2013 Benjamin J. Schonthal BA(Bowdoin) MA(Syd) MA PhD(Chicago) (Professor
since 2021)

Lecturers

2013 Elizabeth Guthrie-Higbee BA(San Francisco) MA PGDipArts (Otago) PhD(Cant)

2019 Deane R. B. Galbraith LLB BCom(Auck) BTheol PhD(Otago)

2019 Joseph W. H. Watts BSc(Well) BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)

2020 Laure Spake BA(McG) MA PhD(SFr)

2021 Lina Verchery BA(McG) MDiv PhD(Harvard)

Social Anthropology Programme

Senior Lecturer and Head of Programme

2007 Gregory E. Rawlings BA(Hons)(Massey) PhD(ANU)

Professor

2001 Ruth P. Fitzgerald BA PhD PGDipArts PGCertTertT(Otago)
AssocDipAppSci(Qld UT) FRAI (Professor since 2018)

Senior Lecturer

2017 Susan E. Wardell BA(Hons) PhD (Otago)

Lecturer

2020 Hannah C. Bulloch BA PGDipDevStud(Massey) MA(Well) PhD(ANU)

Honorary Fellow

2014 Ian L. Frazer MA(Otago) PhD(ANU)

Social and Community Work Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2012 Nicola R. Atwool BScSc(Waik) MA(Applied)(Well) PhD DipChPst(Otago)
MANZASW RSW

Professor

2002 Anaru D. Eketone MCApSc PhD DPH DipSCWk CerHProm(Otago) MANZASW RSW

Associate Professor

2005 Emily Keddell BA MCApSc PhD PGDipSocSc(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1995 Shayne W. Walker BA MCApSc DipSocS(Otago)

1996 Peter E. Walker MCApSc PhD DipGrad CertSocWk(Otago)

Lecturer

2019 Marissa E. P. Kaloga BA BS MSW PhD(Ohio)

Professional Practice Fellows

2013 Elizabeth A. McCafferty MA PGDipSCWk DipGrad(Otago) MANZASW RSW

2015 Susan E. Wason BA DipSocWk(Cant) MA(Otago) GDipNPM(Unitec)
MANZASW RSW

2018 Nathan J. Jaquiere BA DipGrad(Otago) MAppSW(Massey) MANZASW RSW

Teaching Fellow

2021 Vanessa A. Oatley BSW(Hons)(Otago) DipTch(Cant)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

2020 Stephanie Wahab BA(Claremont McKenna) MSW PhD(Washington)

Sociology, Gender Studies and Criminology Programme

Associate Professor and Head of Programme

2011 Marcelle C. Dawson MA(Rand Afrikaans) DPhil(Oxf)

Professors

1994 Hugh R. Campbell MA(Otago) PhD(C Sturt) (Professor since 2011)

1999 Anita Gibbs PhD(Brist) CertWSt(Open) CQSW RSW (Professor since 2022)

2001 Chris Brickell BA(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

2005 Martin Tolich MA(Auck) PhD(Calif)

2008 Bryndl E. Hohmann-Marriott MSc(Purdue) PhD(Arizona)

2010 Melanie A. Beres BSc PhD(Alta) MSc(Guelph)

2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Lesley-Jan Procter BA DipWomen'sStudies(Massey) PhD(Otago)

2003 Rebecca Stringer BA(Hons)(W Syd) PhD(ANU)

2016 Fairleigh E. Gilmour BA(Hons) PhD(Monash)

Lecturers

2016 Yuki Watanabe BA(Nanzan) MA MS PhD (Kansas)

2021 Simon Barber MA PhD(Lond) PGDip(Te Wānanga o Raukawa)

2021 John Wei BA(Lanzhou) MA PhD(Auck) PGDip(Beijing Foreign Studies)

Teaching Fellow

2016 Natalie D. Smith MA(Cant) PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)

Faculty of Law

Professor and Dean

2001 Shelley E. Griffiths BCom LLB(Hons) MA(Otago) CA (Professor since 2017)

Professors

1985 Rex J. Ahdar LLM(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007)

1989 Margaret J. Briggs LLM(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

1989 Nicola R. Wheen BA LLM(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

1990 John B. Dawson BA(Hons) LLD(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2004)

1990 Struan R. Scott LLM(Otago) SJD(Duke) (Professor since 2012)

1995 Nicola J. Taylor BSW(Hons)(Massey) LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago) CQSW (*Director, Children's Issues Centre*) (Professor since 2021)

1999 Jacinta A. Ruru BA(Well) LLM(Otago) PhD(Vic BC) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016) (*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)

2000 Andrew C. Geddis BA(Hons) LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Harv) (Professor since 2011)

2005 Jessica F. M. Palmer BCom LLM(Auck) LLM(Camb) MInStD (Professor since 2018)

2006 A. Ceri Warnock LLB(Hons)(Cardiff) LLM(Auck) MSt DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2019)

2009 Colin Gavaghan LLB(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2020) (*Director, New Zealand Law Foundation Centre for Law and Policy in Emerging Technologies*)

Associate Professors

1985 Selene E. Mize BSc(Northwestern) JD(Stan)

2003 Barry C. Allan BCom LLB(Otago) BA(Massey) LLM(Well)

2014 Maria Hook BCA LLB(Hons) PhD(Well)

Senior Lecturers

2006 Stephen E. Smith BSc(Alta) JD(Qu) LLM(Harv)

2012 Marcelo B. Rodriguez Ferrere BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Tor)

2014 Simon H. Connell LLM PhD(Otago)

2015 Benjamin T. France-Hudson BMusHonsPerf(Griff) LLB(Hons) MMus(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2016 Bridgette A. Toy-Cronin BA(Auck) LLM(Harv) PhD(Otago) (*Co-Director, Otago Centre for Law and Society*)

2017 Anna J. High BA LLB(Qld) BCL MPhil DPhil(Oxf)

2018 Jeanne M. Snelling LLB(Hons) PhD(Otago) RCompN

2019 Lili Song LLB(Shanghai UFE) LLM(East China UPL) PhD(Well)

2019 Stephen M. Young BA(Hons)(Bucknell) MA(Colorado State) JD(Colorado) PhD(NSW)

Senior Research Fellow

1989 Megan M. Gollop BSc(Hons) MEd PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2018 Danica C. Y. McGovern BA LLM PhD(Vic)

2019 Dawn S. A. Duncan BSocSc(Waik) LLB(Hons)(Well) GDipDR PGDipOHS (Massey) LLM(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)

2020 Alexander M. Latu BA LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(New York)

2020 Mihiata Pirini BA LLB(Hons)(Well) LLM(Otago)

Te Tumu: School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies

Professor and Dean

2008 Lachlan Paterson BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Professor since 2019)

Professor

1991 Michael P. J. Reilly MA(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2008)

Associate Professor

2001 Karyn A. Paringatai MA PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

2005 W. Paerau Warbrick LLB MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

Lecturers

1999 R. Michelle Schaaf BCom MA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

2010 Megan K. Ellison BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg(DCE)

2018 Telesia Kalavite BA MEd PhD PGDipEdL(Waik) PGCertEd(S Pac)
DipEd(Tonga Inst Ed)

2021 Emma N. Powell BCA BA(Hons) Phd(Well) MA(Auck)

2021 Paia M. Taani BA MIndS DipGrad(Otago) Diploma in Pinakitanga ki te Reo
Kairangi(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa) DipTchg

2021 Kare M. Tipa MMS(Te Whare Wānanga o Awanuiārangi)

Professional Practice Fellows

2006 Craig G. Hall BEd MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg

2015 Erica M. Newman MA PhD(Otago)

2019 Michael P. F. Ligaliga BA(BYU Hawaii) MA PhD(Otago)

College of Education

The Dunedin College of Education merged with the University's Faculty of Education on 1 January 2007 to create the University of Otago College of Education. For each member of staff the year shown is the date of taking up continuous appointment in either the Dunedin College of Education (marked with an asterisk) or the University.

Professor and Dean

2005 Jeffrey K. Smith AB(Princeton) PhD(Chicago)

Professor

2011 Alexandra C. Gunn BEd(Otago) MA(Cant) EdD(Waik) DipTchg(DCE)
(Professor since 2022)

Associate Dean

2009 Vivienne R. Anderson BEd(Cant) PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)
(Associate Professor)

Academic Manager

2020 Melissa J. Bell BEd MSc(MathsEd)(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Senior Lecturer)

Head of Teacher Education

2012 Naomi Ingram BCMS MSc DipTchg(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Senior Lecturer)

Programme Co-ordinators

2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (Senior Lecturer) (Director, CDELT)
(Co-ordinator EdD)

2001* A. Parker Ormond BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipTchg(Otago) DipTchg CertEdMan
(Teacher Education Fellow (Senior Lecturer)) (Kaiārahi o Te Pōkai Mātauranga
o te Ao Rua) (*Invercargill Campus*)

2002 Karen M. Nairn MA(Cant) PhD(Waik) DipTchg (Professor since 2022)
(Co-ordinator Research)

2003* Angela L. Miller BEd BCAPSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg (Professional Practice
Fellow) (Co-ordinator Primary)

2004* Meredith D. Kelly BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MEd PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg
(Senior Lecturer) (Academic Programmes Co-ordinator) (*Invercargill Campus*)

- 2008 Hugh D. Morrison BTh(Aust Coll Theol) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Massey)
DipTchg (Co-ordinator Postgraduate)
- 2017 Sonya L. Gaches BS(Kansas State) EdD(Arizona State) (Lecturer) (Co-ordinator
Early Childhood)
- 2019 Iain W. McGilchrist BA(Hons)(Otago) DipTchg (Professional Practice Fellow)
(Co-ordinator Secondary)
- 2019 Rachel S. Martin BEd(Otago) MEd PhD(Cant) DipTchg(DCE) GDipHP
CAT(Chch CE) TTC (Senior Lecturer) (Kaiwhakahaere/Co-ordinator Māori)
- 2021 Karina Nafatali BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Professional Practice Fellow)
(Co-ordinator Pasifika)

Emeritus Professor

- 1997* David R. Bell BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipFA(Otago Poly) DipTchg
(Professor since 2018) (Emeritus Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 2004 Susan E. Sandretto BA(UC Davis) MA DipTchg(CSU Sacramento) PhD(Otago)
- 2005 Jacques S. C. van der Meer MEd(Auck) PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Amsterdam VLVU)
- 2008 Hugh D. Morrison BTh(Aust Coll Theol) BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Massey DipTchg)

Senior Lecturers

- 1995* Gillian E. Rutherford BA(Well) MEd(Alta) PhD(Otago) DipTchg
- 1996* Patricia M. Wells BA(Otago) MA GradDip(Griff) DipTchg (Senior Lecturer)
- 1997* Helen W. Trevethan EdD(Otago) DipTchg
- 1998* Margaret A. Campbell-Price MTour PhD DipTour DipPhEd(Otago) DipTchg
- 1999* Catherine M. Morrison BEd MPhEd(Otago) DipTchg CertCS(Dn Catechetical Ctr)
- 2010 Steven S. Sexton BSc(PennState) MTchg PhD(Syd) GEA NZASE ICASE OSTA

Lecturers

- 2005* Allison J. McKenzie BEd(Otago) MEd(Cant) DipTchg (Lecturer) (*Invercargill
Campus*)
- 2008 Jane J. Tilson BEd EdD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2011 Bilinda J. Offen BEd(Otago) MEd(Tas) EdD(Massey) DipTchg
DipEdLdrship(DCE)
- 2015 J. Michael D. Gaffney MA MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2019 Sylvia M. Robertson BA(Cant) MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Chch CE)
PGCPSE(Open)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2005 Kathleen I. Rice BSc(Hons) EdD(Otago) DipEd(Massey) DipTchg
- 2006 Mary C. O'Rourke BEd(Tchg)(DCE) PGDipEd(Massey) DipTchg (*Invercargill
Campus*)
- 2011 Andrea Knowles BSc(Hons)(Sund) PGCE(Durh)
- 2017 Kim S. Brown BA(Hons)(Middx) MA PhD(Otago) PGCE-Primary(W England)
- 2019 Alice G. Hildebrand BBc(NZBS) GradDipTchg(DCE) GradCertTEAL(Massey)
(*Invercargill Campus*)
- 2019 Julie Mynes BEd(Tchg)(Otago) (*Invercargill Campus*)
- 2019 Andrea L. Robertson BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) PGDipTchg(Otago)
- 2021 Maria J. Kewene-Edwards BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MPP(Otago Poly) DipTchg Te
Whakapiki Reo Māori(Waik)
- 2021 Amie Curtis BTchg(Otago)

Education Support Services

Director

2021 Davina R. Hunt BSc MTchgLn PGDipArts DipWLM(Otago)

Advisers/Facilitators

2001* Cheryl Pym MEd(Massey) HigherDipTchg(SecHomeEcon) (State Coll Vic)
(*Invercargill Campus*)

2005* Grant Godby DipTchg(Higher) GradDipEd(Auck) (*Invercargill Campus*)

2005 Kathleen I. Rice BSc(Hons) EdD(Otago) DipEd(Massey) DipTchg

2005 Joan M. Turner MEd(Otago) DipTchg AdvDipTchg(DCE)

2008 Averil L. Lee BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (*Invercargill Campus*)

2009 Vivienne I. Thompson BA(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) ANZEI

2012 Denise P. Hitchcock BEd MMgt (Massey) PhD (Curtin) DipTchg(Higher)

2012 Sandra K. Joseph MEd PGDipEd AdvDipTchg(Auck) DipESVI(AuckCE)

2012 Marama H. Pōhātu BTchg DipTchg(DCE)

2012 Derek C. Smith BSc(Well) MEdSt(Massey) DipTchg(WgtnCE)

2012 Stephen H. Williams BSc(Manc) MA(Cardiff) PGCE(Didsbury)

2016 Adie Graham MEd(Massey) DipTchg

2020 Lauren C. Latimer BEd(Otago)

2021 Robyn E. McNeill BTchLn(Primary)(Cant) DipTchg

2021 Scott G. Wolfe BEd(Cant) DipTchg(Chch CE)

2021 Metiria Light BTchg(Otago) AdvCertTertiaryTchg (*Invercargill Campus*)

2021 Sione Niupalau BMāoriSt(Waiariki) MEd(Waik) GradDipTch(Cant)

Cert Indigenous Research(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)

2021 Mereana Pawa DipTchg Tohu Matauranga Māori (Māori Literacy Specialist)

Educational Assessment Research Unit

Co-Director, EARU; Lead Academic, National Monitoring Study of Student Achievement (NMSSA); Senior Lecturer

2012 David A. G. Berg BA(Hons)(Lanc) MSc(Liv) EdD(Otago) PGCertLTHE(Liv Hope)

Co-Director, EARU; Project Leader, National Monitoring Study of Student Achievement (NMSSA)

2016 Sharon L. Young MEd DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(Higher) TTC

Professional Programme Co-ordinator, NMSSA

2004 Jane E. White BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) LTCL

Senior Research Fellow

2007 Jennifer A. Ward BSc BEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg

Centre for Distance Education and Learning Technologies

Director

2000 Keryn M. Pratt BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Centre for Educational Leadership and Administration

Director

2019 Sylvia M. Robertson BA(Cant) MEd PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Chch CE)
PGCPSE(Open)

Division of Sciences

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) CMInstD (Professor since 2007)

Associate Dean (Academic)

1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2019)

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)

2008 Nigel T. Lucas BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MNZIC

Manutaki Tuarua Māori/Associate Dean (Māori)

1997 Tracy L. Perry PhD DipHSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Associate Dean (International)

2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)

Associate Dean (Research)

2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)

Associate Dean (Pacific)

2020 Losā Moataāne MSc PhD(Otago) BN(Otago Poly)

Kaiārahi Sciences

2020 Bethany J. K. Struthers BA(Otago)

Kaitiuiti Wānanga

2016 Mariana M. Te Pou BSc MEntr PGCertPH PGCertSciComm DipGrad(Otago)

Co-ordinator Pacific Island Support

2019 Sonya T. Xavier BA PDGE(Botswana) MBA(DeMont)

Director, Otago University Advanced School Sciences Academy

2009 Stephen C. Broni BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Cape Town)

Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Sciences

Associate Professor and Dean

2002 Elaine A. Hargreaves BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Wales)

Professors

1987 Kenneth P. Hodge MS(Montana) PhD(Ill) DipPhEd(Otago)
(Professor since 2012) (Provost)

1991 Steven J. Jackson BA(W Ont) MS PhD(Ill) (Professor since 2007)

2001 James D. Cotter BSc MPhEd(Otago) PhD(W'gong) (Professor since 2018)

2003 Christopher Button BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc Met) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

1995 Nancy J. Rehrer BA(Duke) MSc(Clemson) PhD(Maastricht)

1998 Tania G. Cassidy MPhEd DipPhEd DipGrad(Otago) PhD(Deakin) DipTchg

2000 Lynnette M. Jones BSc BPhEd(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2002 Michael P. Sam BPhEd(Alta) MA(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2003 Mark A. Falcous BA(Hons)(De Mont) MA(Qu) PhD(Lough)

2004 Melanie D. Bussey BPhEd MSc(New Br) PhD(Otago)

2005 Sally A. Shaw BA(Hons)(York) MSc(Sheff) PhD(De Mont)

2011 Anne-Marie Jackson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2014 Peter F. Lamb HBK MSc(Lakehead) PhD(Otago)

2021 Jeremy W. Hapeta MEd PhD(Massey)

Lecturers

2019 Rebekah L. Blakemore BSc(Auck) MPhEd PhD(Otago)

2019 Chanel N. T. Phillips MPhEd PhD(Otago)

2022 Lara Vlietstra BSc MSc(Avans Breda) MSc(Utrecht) PhD Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

1999 Marguerita I. Lázár MA(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

2018 Emily J. Scott BPhEd(Hons) DipTchg(Otago)

2019 Mark D. Drury BPhEd(Otago) MSc(Edin)

Teaching Fellows

2019 Neil J. Anderson MPhEd PhD(Otago)

2021 Sebastian J. Potgieter MA(Stell) PhD(Otago)

Adjunct Associate Professor

2019 Michael A. Boyes BEd(Massey) MEd(W Aust) PhD(Otago) DipTchg MNZM

Honorary Associate Professor

2020 Ludovic Seifert MSc(Strasbourg) PhD(Rouen)

Technical Team Leader and Electronics Technician

2007 Nigel D. Barrett NZCE

Senior Laboratory Technician and Health and Safety Officer

2012 Rochelle D. Palmay

Laboratory Technician

2019 Christopher R. Harvey BSc MPhEd PhD(Otago)

2020 Benjamin J. Smith BPhEd(Hons)(Otago)

Science

Department of Anatomy

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Biochemistry

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Botany

Associate Professor and Head of Department

1999 David A. Orlovich BSc(Hons) PhD(NSW)

Professor

1997 Katharine J. M. Dickinson BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Tas) (Professor since 2009)

Associate Professors

1992 Paul L. Guy BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) GradDipMolBiol(Tas)

1994 David J. Burritt MSc PhD(Cant)

1996 Janice M. Lord BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons)(E Anglia) PhD(Otago)

2014 Linn J. Hoffmann Diplom Dr rer nat(Kiel)

Senior Lecturer

2018 Matthew J. Larcombe BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)

Teaching Fellows

2018 Anna C. L. Wood BSc(Plym) MSc PhD(Otago)

2019 Katja Schweikert MSc(Würzburg) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

2012 Barbara I. P. Barratt BSc PhD(Durh)

2013 William G. Lee BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

2016 Ilse Breitwieser CTA(Chemieschule Dr Erwin Elhardt) Diplom-Biologin(Munich) PhD(Cant)

Senior Technical Officer

2008 Pamela A. Cornes BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)

Department of Chemistry

Professor and Head of Department

- 1993 Keith C. Gordon BSc(Hons) PhD(Belf) FNZIC FRSC CChem FRSNZ
(Professor since 2009)

Professors

- 1981 Lyall R. Hanton BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FNZIC FRSC
(Professor since 2009) (*Mellor Professor*)
1990 David S. Larsen MSc PhD(Auck) MNZIC (Professor since 2015)
1991 Sally A. Brooker MNZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) CChem FNZIC FRSC FRSNZ
(Professor since 2006) (*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)
1996 Russell D. Frew BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
1996 Nigel B. Perry BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Otago) FNZIC (Professor since 2017)
2008 James D. Crowley MSc(Well) PhD(Chicago) FNZIC FRSC MACS
(Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

- 2008 Nigel T. Lucas BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MNZIC
2009 Carla J. Meledandri BS(Penn State) PhD(Dub) MNZIC
2012 William C. Hawkins BMedChem(Hons) PhD(W'gong) MNZIC

Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Alan R. Hayman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
1992 Eng W. Tan BSc PhD(Adel) MNZIC
2013 Andrea J. Vernall BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
2015 Anna L. Garden BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIC
2017 Christina M. McGraw MS PhD(Washington)
2018 Courtney Ennis BSc(Hons) PhD(W Aust)

Senior Research Fellow

- 1992 C. John McAdam BSc(Waik) MSc PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2015 Sara J. Miller BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2003 David A. McMorran BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2006 David S. Warren BSc(Hons)(Sheff Hallam) MSc PGCE(Lond) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2018 Annie K. Powell BSc PhD(Manc) FRSC

Honorary Fellows

- 2010 Kim I. Currie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC
2014 John W. van Klink MSc (Cant) PhD(Otago)

Technicians

- 1990 Pauline H. Bandeen NZCS
1990 Lisa C. Bucke NZCS
2002 Ian Stewart BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) NZCS

Glassblower

- 1981 John Wells

Health and Safety Compliance Officer

- 2015 Benjamin J. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

Department of Computer Science

Professor and Head of Department

1997 Brendan J. McCane BSc PhD(James Cook) PGCertTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2019)

Professors

1989 Anthony V. Robins BSc(Hons)(Cant) MA DPhil(Sus) (Professor since 2013)
1998 Zhiyi Huang BSc PhD(Changsha) MIEEE (Professor since 2022)
1998 Alistair J. Knott BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Edin) (Professor since 2022)
2000 Michael H. Albert BMath(Wat) DPhil(Oxf) MNZMS (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

2006 Andrew S. P. Trotman MA PhD(Otago) MACM
2011 David M. Eyers BSc BE(NSW) PhD(Camb)
2011 Steven J. Mills BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertHed(Nott)
2011 Haibo Zhang BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
2016 Stefanie E. Zollmann Diplom(Bauhaus) Dr techn(Graz)

Senior Lecturers

2013 Yawen Chen BSc ME(Shandong Normal) PhD(Adel)
2018 Alex Gavryushkin MSc PhD(Novosibirsk)
2019 Stephen R. Livingstone MSc PhD(Qld)

Lecturers

2015 Lech Szymanski MSc(Ott) PhD(Otago)
2019 Veronica J. Liesaputra BCMS(Hons) PhD(Waik)

Professional Practice Fellows

1998 Nicholas B. Meek BA PGDipArts(Otago)
2000 Iain E. Hewson BSc(Otago)

Department of Economics

See Division of Commerce

Department of Food Science

Professor and Head of Department

2009 Indrawati Oey BSc(Bogor Ag) MSc PhD(KU Leuven) FNZIFST FIAoST

Professors

1997 Philip J. Bremer MSc PhD(Otago) FNZIFST (Professor since 2010)
2021 Craig R. Bunt BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professors

2008 Alaa El-Din Ahmed Bekhit BSc(Hons)(Alexandria) MSc(Reading) PhD(Lincoln)
FNZIFST
2009 Miranda J. Miroso BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

1993 Patrick J. Silcock BCAppSc(Otago) (*Manager, Product Development Research Centre*)

Senior Lecturers

2013 Graham T. Eyres BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2015 Mei Peng MA PhD(Auck)
2017 Dominic Agyei BSc(Hons)(KNUST) PhD(Monash)
2017 Biniam T. Kebede BSc(Bahir Dar) MSc(Ghent) PhD (KU Leuven)

Assistant Research Fellow

2002 Stephanie W. C. Then BSc BCAppSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

1996 Fiona J. Nyhof BHSc MCApSc(Otago) FNZIFST

Head Technician

2005 Ian K. Ross MSc(Otago)

Senior Laboratory Technician

2005 Sarah L. Johnson BSc(Otago)

Scientific Officer

1996 Michelle J. Leus MSc(Otago)

School of Geography

See Division of Humanities

Department of Geology

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2003 Andrew R. Gorman BSc(Calgary) PhD(Br Col)

Professors

1982 R. Ewan Fordyce BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)

1993 James D. L. White BA BSc(TCU) MSc(Missouri) PhD(UCSB) (Professor since 2016)

2005 Claudine H. Stirling BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(ANU) (Professor since 2018)

2011 David J. Prior BSc(Wales) DPhil(Leeds) FGS FMSA

2016 Mark W. Stirling MSc(Otago) PhD(Nevada)

Emeritus Professor

1983 David Craw BSc(Hons) PhD (Otago) MSc (Calgary) FRSNZ
(Professor since 2008)

Associate Professors

2009 Christopher M. Moy BSc(Union College, Schenectady) MS(Syracuse)
PhD(Stanford)

2014 James M. Scott BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Candace E. Martin BS(N Carolina) MPhil PhD(Yale)

2002 J. Michael Palin BA(Calif State Fullerton) MS(New Mexico Tech)PhD(Yale)

2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford)
(also in Marine Science)

2013 Steven A. F. Smith MSci PhD(Durh)

2014 Christian Ohneiser MSc PhD(Otago)

2016 Marco Brenna BSc(W Aust) PhD(Massey)

Senior Research Fellow

2019 Catherine Beltran MSc PhD(UPMC Sorbonne)

Teaching Fellow

2019 Sophie I. Briggs BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(UCSB)

Professional Practice Fellow

1998 Douglas J. MacKenzie BSc(Tor) MSc PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)
(also in Marine Science)

Honorary Associate Professors

1988 Daphne E. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2008 Virginia G. Toy MSc(Auck) MPhil(ANU) PhD(Otago)

2019 Nicholas Mortimer BSc(Hons)(Imp Lond) PhD(Stanford)

Scientific Officers

- 1992 Brent W. Pooley BSc(Otago)
- 1996 Malcolm R. Reid BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Sophie E. M. White BA(Otago)
- 2015 M. Hamish E. Bowman BA(SUNY)
- 2015 Gemma Kerr BSc(Hons)(St And)
- 2017 Marianne Negrini MSc(Zürich) PhD(Tromsø)
- 2017 Faye E. Nelson MSc(Leth) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Stephen E. Read BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Technicians

- 1997 David J. Barr NZCS
- 2014 Raymond S. Marx MSc(Otago)
- 2017 Dianne M. Nyhof BSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Department of Human Nutrition

Professor and Head of Department

- 2008 Lisa A. Houghton MSc(Guelph) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

- 1988 Sheila A. Skeaff MSc(Guelph) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2019)
- 2004 Rachel C. Brown MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2020 Nicole C. Roy MSc PhD(Laval) FFSANZ

Associate Professors

- 2000 Anne-Louise M. Heath BSc(Hons) BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Katherine E. Black BSc(Hons)(Salf) MSc PhD(Lough)

Senior Lecturers

- 2012 Meredith C. R. Peddie BPhEd(Hons) MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Claire Smith BA MSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2021 Jody C. Miller MSc PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2020 Sara E. Styles BS(Salem) MS(Marywood) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Anne Williams BS(Washington) MPH PhD(Calif)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Nichola M. Agnew
- 2008 Louise M. Beckingsale BSc PGDipSportMed PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2012 Mary L. Spiers BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2017 Elizabeth A. Fleming BHSc MCApSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2018 Dane F. Baker BSc PGDipDiet(Otago) Diploma in Sports Nutrition(IOC)
(Registered Dietitian)
- 2018 Sharon J. Sutton BSc MDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)
- 2020 Alison Hill BSc(Hons)(Glas) MSc(Massey) MSc(St Mary's) PhD(S'ton) PGCTLHE(S'ton
Solent) (Registered Nutritionist) SFHEA
- 2020 Sara L. Richardson MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) Diploma in Sports Nutrition(IOC)
(Registered Dietitian)

Teaching Fellow

- 2010 Kirsten S. Webster MSc PGDipDiet(Otago) (Registered Dietitian)

Department of Information Science

See Division of Commerce

Department of Marine Science

Professor and Head of Department

2001 Miles D. Lamare BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

1992 Abigail M. Smith BA(Colby) SM(MIT) DPhil(Waik) (Professor since 2016)
 1997 Stephen R. Wing BSc(Hons)(Humboldt) PhD(UC Davis) (Professor since 2014)
 2011 Christopher D. Hepburn BSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2022)
 2014 Clifford S. Law BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Napier) PhD(Dund)

Associate Professor

2005 Candida Savage MSc(Cape Town) PhD(Stockholm)

Research Associate Professor

2019 Ceridwen Fraser BSc(Macq) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2013 William J. Rayment BA(Oxf) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago)
 2013 Christina R. Riesselman BA(Nebraska-Lincoln) PhD(Stanford) (also in Geology)

Lecturers

2017 Robert O. Smith BSc(Hons)(S'ton) PhD(Otago)
 2018 Bridie J. M. Allan BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(James Cook)
 2021 Gayathiri Gnanalingam LLB MSc(Otago) PhD(Old Dominion)

Research Fellow

2011 Evelyn Armstrong BSc(Hons)(Glas) PhD(Lond)

Professional Practice Fellow

2020 Hanna M. H. Ravn MSc(Aarhus) PGDipWLM(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

2015 Jean F. McKinnon MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2019 Marta Guerra Bobo BSc(Hons)(Complutense University of Madrid) MSc
 PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

2002 Gary S. Wilson BMus BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) MInstD (Professor since 2009)

Scientific Officer

2004 Robert J. Dagg MSc(Otago) NZCE

Manager, Portobello Marine Laboratory

2014 Douglas S. Mackie MSc(Auck) PhD GradDipTchg(Otago)

Director, New Zealand Marine Studies Centre

1991 Sally F. Carson BSc(Mt All) MSc(Alta)

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2002 Sarah J. Wakes BSc(Hons) PhD(Nott) CEngNZ CEng(UK) CMarEng(UK)
 MIMarEST

Professors

1989 Katrina J. Sharples MSc(Auck) PhD(Washington) (Professor since 2020)
 1998 Richard J. Barker BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) CMInstD (Professor since 2007)
 2001 Boris Baeumer Vordiplom(Tübingen) MSc PhD(Louisiana State)
 (Professor since 2021)
 2007 Jörg Frauendiener Diplom Dr rer nat(Tübingen) FRSNZ
 2010 David J. Bryant BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FRSNZ (Professor since 2015)
 2019 Martin L. Hazelton MA DPhil(Oxf)

Associate Professors

2012 Ting Wang MSc(Beijing Normal) PhD(Massey)
 2014 Matthew R. Schofield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2015 Phillip L. Wilcox BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(N Carolina State)
 DipTARM(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Florian Beyer Diplom(Münster) Dr rer nat(Potsdam)
- 2011 Jörg Hennig Diplom PhD(Jena)
- 2011 Matthew F. Parry BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Brown)
- 2012 Tilman M. Davies BCM(W Aust) BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) AStat
- 2017 Peter W. Dillingham MS(Alaska Fairbanks) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Fabien F. Montiel Diplôme d'Ingénieur(École Centrale de Nantes) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Dominic N. Seales MSc(Auck) PhD(ILL)
- 2019 Timothy L. Candy MSc(Cant) PhD(Edin)
- 2019 Robert A. van Gorder BS PhD(Central Florida)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2014 Michael A. Lee BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Lecturers

- 1991 Austina S. S. Clark BSc(Tamkang) MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg
- 2021 Xun Xiao BSc(University of Science and Technology of China) PhD(City HK)

Research Fellow

- 2014 Timothy W. D. Jowett MSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1974 John A. Shanks BSc(Hons)(Liv) MSc DPhil(Oxf)

Teaching Fellow

- 2013 Megan P. Drysdale BSc BA PGDipApStat(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2020 John A. Harraway MSc(Otago)

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Physics

Professor and Head of Department

- 2004 P. Blair Blakie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

Professors

- 2000 David A. W. Hutchinson BSc(Hons) PhD(Exe) FNZIP (Professor since 2015)
- 2001 Craig J. Rodger BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014) (*Beverly Professor*)
- 2010 Niels Kjaergaard MSc PhD(Aarhus) (Professor since 2020)
- 2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

Associate Professors

- 2007 Mikkel F. Andersen MSc(Aarhus) PhD(Weizmann)
- 2007 Colin Fox MSc(Auck) PhD(Camb)
- 2007 Jevon J. Longdell BSc(Waik) MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU)
- 2010 Ashton S. Bradley MSc(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2014 Michael W. Jack BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2015 Harald G. L. Schwefel MS MPhil PhD(Yale)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Timothy C. A. Molteno BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2005 Inga J. Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Philip M. R. Brydon BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU)
- 2017 Annika M. Seppälä MSc PhD(Helsinki)
- 2021 Samuel D. Lowrey MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2022 Arjan Abeynaiké BEng(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Camb)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 2000 Terence F. Scott BA MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2018 Jonathan Squire BSc(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Princeton)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1988 Paul V. Yates MSc(Otago)
- 2007 Kirsten E. Franklin MSc(Otago)
- 2008 Paul D. Muir MSc(Otago)
- 2021 Daniel Schumayer MSc PhD(Budapest)

Honorary Professor

- 2005 Crispin W. Gardiner MSc(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) Dr rer nat hc(Innsbruck) FAPS FNZIP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1978 Neil R. Thomson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MNZIP

Honorary Fellow

- 2013 Ian P. Griffin BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRAS

Head Mechanical Workshop Technician

- 2006 James R. Woods

Head Electronics Technician

- 2003 Peter M. McCabe

Electronics Technician

- 2020 Charles P. Brown

Department of Physiology

See Division of Health Sciences

Department of Psychology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Jamin B. Halberstadt BA(Swarth) PhD(Indiana) (Professor since 2013)

Professors

- 1982 Neil McNaughton MA(Oxf) PhD(S'ton) FRNSZ (Professor since 2004)
- 1986 Wickliffe C. Abraham BA(Virg) PhD(Flor) FRNSZ (Professor since 1998)
- 1986 David K. Bilkey BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2009)
- 1992 Michael W. Colombo BA(Colorado) MS PhD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2010)
- 1993 J. Elaine Reese BA(Trin Texas) MA PhD(Emory) (Professor since 2013)
- 1994 Jeffrey O. Miller BA(Ohio State) PhD(Michigan) FRNSZ
- 1995 Richie G. Poulton CNZM MSc PGDipClPs(Otago) PhD(NSW) FRNSZ (Professor since 2006) (*Director, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit; Co-Director, National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)
- 1997 Elizabeth A. Franz BA(Whittier) MSc PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2013)
- 2003 Rachel A. Zajac BSc BA(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2005 K. Edward Ruffman BA(York Can) MEd PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2012)
- 2007 Gareth J. Treharne BSc PhD(Birm) (Professor since 2022)
- 2016 Martin Sellbom BA(Tri-State) MA(Ball State) PhD(Kent State) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professors

- 1994 John A. Hunter BSc DPhil(Ulster)
- 1996 Richard J. Linscott BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)
- 2003 Liana J. Machado BA(UCLA) PhD(UCDavis)
- 2007 Tamlin S. Conner BA(Colorado) PhD(Boston College)
- 2008 Dione M. Healey BA(Hons) MSc PhD DipClinPsych(Cant)
- 2008 Mele M. Taumoepeau BA(Well) BSc(Hons)(QM Edin) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

- 2007 Reremoana F. Theodore BA PhD(Auck) PGDipArts(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Brent L. Alsop MSc PhD(Auck)
- 2004 Elizabeth A. Schaughency BSc(Pittsburgh) MS PhD(Georgia)
- 2013 Damian K. Scarf BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Ryan D. Ward MS PhD(Utah State)
- 2016 Kristin L. Hillman BS PhD(N Dakota)
- 2018 Vanessa Beanland BAppSc(Deakin) BSc(Hons) PhD(ANU) MBioethics(Monash) GDIM(RMIT)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1998 Julien E. Gross MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 1999 Bruce Mockett BSc PhD DipSci(Massey)
- 2009 Sandhya K. Ramrakha BA(Chaminade) MA(Syd) MA(Hons)ClinPsy(W'gong) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2018 Narun Pornpattananangkul BSc(Chula) MSc PhD(Northwestern)
- 2021 Hitaua G. Arahanga-Doyle BCom BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2021 Amanda E. Clifford BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2012 Karen Tustin BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*National Centre for Lifecourse Research*)
- 2014 Owen D. Jones BSc(Hons)(Liv) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2017 Jane L. D. Carroll BEd PhD(Cant) PGDipLitEd(Auck) DipTchg(ChchCE)
- 2019 Shabah M. Shadli MSc(Islamic B'desh) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Joanna M. Prince MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2019 Sasha J. McComb MA(Massey) PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2019 Chris R. Perkins BA PhD PGDipCLPs DipGrad(Otago)
- 2019 Aimee C. Richardson BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2002 Ann L. Reynolds BA(Massey) MA PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Celia Lie BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Senior Technical Officer

- 1996 Jeremy M. Anderson NZCE

Technical Officer

- 1980 Russell J. Phillips NZCE

Cohort and Assessment Manager, Dunedin Multidisciplinary Health and Development Research Unit

- 2012 Sean P. Hogan MSW(York)

Department of Science Communication

Professor and Head of Department

- 2014 Jesse M. Bering BA PhD(Florida Atlantic) MS(Louisiana) (Professor since 2022)

Professors

- 1985 Lloyd S. Davis BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc(Cant) PhD(Alta)
(Professor since 2007) (*Stuart Professor of Science Communication*)
- 2014 Nancy E. Longnecker BS(University of the South) MS PhD(Cornell)

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Fabien I. Medvecky BA(Hons)(Qld) PhD(Syd) PGDipEcon(Murd)
- 2019 Gianna M. Savoie BS(Long Island) MS(Antioch) PhD(Montana State)
(*Director of Filmmaking*)

Teaching Fellow

- 2013 Steven T. C. Ting BSc(Hons)(Well) MSciComm(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2017 Jeffrey C. Avery DipT(BrColIT)

Department of Zoology

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2002 P. Mark Lokman Ir(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)

Professors

- 1992 Robert Poulin BSc(McG) PhD(Laval) FRSNZ (Professor since 2004)
 1992 Hamish G. Spencer MSc(Auck) PhD(Harv) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006)
(Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair)
 1997 Gerard P. Closs BSc(La Trobe) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2017)
 2001 Yolanda M. van Heezik BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
 2001 Philip J. Seddon BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Wales) (Professor since 2014)
 2002 Christoph D. Matthaei Diplom Biologe(Freiburg) PhD(EAWAG & ETH, Zürich)
 Habil(Munich) (Professor since 2021)
 2004 Jonathan M. Waters BSc PhD(Tas) FRSNZ (Professor since 2011)
 2008 Bruce C. Robertson BSc(Hons) PhD(Qld) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1989 Michael G. Paulin BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Auck)
 2004 Caroline W. Beck BSc(Birm) PhD(Warw)

Research Associate Professor

1994 Marc Schallenberg BSc PhD(McG)

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Sheri L. Johnson BSc(Hons)(Dal) PhD(Maine)
 2013 Travis H. Ingram BSc(Hons)(Vic BC) PhD(Br Col)
 2013 Nicholas J. Rawlence BMedSc MSc(Well) PhD(Adel)
 2016 Jennifer M. Jandt MS(Wisconsin) PhD(Arizona)
 2017 Stephanie S. Godfrey BSc(Hons) PhD(Flin)
 2019 M. Paul Szyszka Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Freie Universität Berlin)

Lecturers

- 2018 Ludovic B. Dutoit MSc PhD(Uppsala)
 2021 Joanne M. Monks BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

Research Fellows

- 2002 Kirsten M. Donald BSc(Hons)(St And) PhD(Warw)
 2005 Martyn R. Kennedy MSc PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2004 Lisa K. Russell BSc(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
 2015 Sheena M. Townsend BSc(Hons)(Cape Breton) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 1999 Joanne C. Forrester MSc(Otago)
 2009 Andrea C. D. Brown MSc(Aberd)
 2014 Kimberley M. Watson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2016 Keith J. King BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 2008 Shinichi Nakagawa BSc(Hons)(Waik) PhD(Sheff)
 2015 Daniel M. Tompkins MA(Camb) PhD(Oxf)

Honorary Associate Professor

2019 Deborah J. Wilson BMath(Wat) MSc(Tor) PhD(BrCol)

Technical Services Supervisor

1996 Erik G. Liepins

Laboratory Services Supervisor

2006 Nicola J. McHugh DipGrad(Otago) NZCS

School of Surveying

Professor and Dean

2013 Christina L. Hulbe BS(Montana CMST) MS(Ohio State) PhD(Chicago)

Associate Professors

2001 Antoni B. Moore BSc(Hons)(Portsmouth) MSc(Leic) PhD(Plym)

2008 Pascal J. B. Sirguy MSc(École Centrale de Lyon) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1995 Paul H. Denys BSc(Cant) MSurv(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) MS+SNZ

1997 Michael S. Strack BA MSurv PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) NZCLS MS+SNZ

2008 David P. Goodwin BSc(Hons)(Cape Town) MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) LSZIM
FSIZ MS+SNZ

2008 Gregory H. Leonard MSc PhD(Clarkson) MEngNZ

2015 Robert Odolinski BSc(Hons)(Gävle) MSc(KTH Stockholm) PhD(Curtin) MS+SNZ

Lecturers

2013 Emily J. Tidey BSurv(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Plym) MS+SNZ

2020 James D. Berghan BSurv(Hons)(Otago) MS+SNZ LCS AssocNZPI

Professional Practice Fellows

2001 James J. Bazsika BSurv(Otago) BSc(Rutgers) MS+SNZ RPSurv LCS

2004 Fraser W. Jopson BSurv BCom(Otago) MS+SNZ LCS

2008 Richard D. Hemi BSurv(Otago) MS+SNZ RPSurv LCS

2016 Aubrey D. Miller BA(William & Mary) MS(Colorado State) MS+SNZ

Scientific Officer

2016 Kelly Gragg BS(Virginia Tech) MS(Georgia) MS+SNZ

Senior Technical Officer

2019 Craig M. Tidey BSurv(Otago) MS+SNZ

Division of Commerce and School of Business

Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Dean

1997 Robin D. C. Gauld MA DCom(Well) PhD(HK) (Professor since 2012)

Associate Deans

2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Postgraduate Research)

2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) (International)

2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEng MIEE (Academic)

2008 Kirsten J. Robertson BA MSc PhD(Otago) (Research)

2008 Katharina R. M. Ruckstuhl BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipEd(Tchg)(DCE)
PGDipEd(Massey)(Māori)

2017 Esmay Eteuati BEd MIndS(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) (Pacific)

2017 Lincoln C. Wood BSc MCom PhD(Auck) CMILT (Postgraduate Programmes)

Business Accreditation Manager

2002 Theresa A. Forbes BSc BCom(Otago)

Internship Manager

2011 Julie L. Pearse BA(Otago) CertTchg(DCE)

Dunedin City Council Chair in Entrepreneurship

2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas)

Doctor of Business Administration Programme

Director

2004 Sarah A. Carr BA(Hons)(Trent) MA(Durh) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

2012 Jing (Annie) Zhang BS(Capital Normal, Beijing) PhD(W'gong)

Lecturer

2019 Nataliya Podgorodnichenko MA(Russian State University for Humanities)
MSc(Liv) PhD(Otago)

Executive Programmes

Director

2009 Ian Lafferty BEng(Hons)(Glas) MBA(H-W) PGDipBA(Sing Inst Mgmt)

Academic Leader

2012 Anthony J. Garry BA(Hons)(Manc Met) PhD(Nott) DipMktg(CIM)
PGCertEd(Cardiff) FHEA

MBA Manager

2012 Susan E. Steer BA(Hons)(Leeds Met)

Online MBA Development Manager

2006 Monica L. Barkman BSc(Otago) DipTeach(Open Poly NZ)

Business Development Manager

2015 Daniel C. Prain BA MEntr(Otago) GCNZIA(Toi Ohomai Institute of Technology)

Department of Accountancy and Finance

Professor and Head of Department

2011 Jin Zhang MS(Tsinghua) PhD(Calif IT)

Professors

1989 David H. Lont BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) FCA FCPA (Professor since 2011)

1991 Ralph W. Adler BA(Colgate) MBA(Duke) PhD(NY State) FCA (Professor since 2002)

Associate Professors

1991 Rosalind H. Whiting BSc MCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) DipEnvSt(Adel) FCA

2001 Helen M. Roberts BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MSc(Br Col)

2012 Ivan Diaz-Rainey MA(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Stir) PhD PGCertHEP(E Anglia) ATT
IMC(CFAUK) ASIP

Senior Lecturers

2008 Sriyalatha Kumarasinghe BSc MBA(Sri Jay) MSc(Tsukuba) PhD(Aichi)
PGDipEcDvlp(Colombo)

2012 Nicola J. Beatson MCom PhD(Otago)

2015 Dinithi N. Ranasinghe BCom MBA(Colombo) PhD(La Trobe)

2016 Pallab K. Biswas MBA(Dhaka) PhD(W Aust)

2018 Konan A. Seny Kan Licence(Félix Houphouët Boigny) Maitrise DESS DEA
Docteur en Sciences(Toulouse 1 Capitole)

2018 Muhammad Nadeem MSc(Wales) MBA(UMT Lahore) PhD(Lincoln)

2018 Sebastian A. Gehricke BCom MBus PhD(Otago)

2018 Olena Onischenko BBS(Hons) MAc PhD(Poltava Nat TU)

2018 Yongxian Tan BA(Shanghai Int Studies) MBA(Notre Dame) MS(Baylor)
PhD(Vanderbilt)

2019 Xinfeng Ruan MPhil(SWUFE) PhD(Otago)

2021 Muhammad A. Cheema MSc(Strath) PhD(Lincoln)

Lecturers

2015 Mariela E. Carvajal BA MFinc(Chile) PhD(Auck) CA

2018 Duminda Kurupparachchi BSc(Sri Jay) MBA(Moratuwa) PhD(Otago)
PGDipBusMgt(Colombo)

2018 Tu C. Nguyen MSc(Belarusian State Agric Acad) MS(Houston) PhD(Oregon)

2018 Anindya Sen BStat(IStatI) PhD(Chicago)

2019 Marinela A. Finta MSc(Babes-Bolyai) MEcon(Tor Vergata) PhD(Auck UT)

2020 Muhammad Tahir Suleman MSc(Hanken) PhD(Well) CPA

2020 Thi Anh Hoa Luong MBus(Monash) PhD(Curtin)

2020 Yimei Man BSc(Shandong) MSc(Stir) PhD(Waik)

Professional Practice Fellow

2019 Frederico J. de Assis Botafogo Gonçalves PhD(Otago)

Department of Economics

Professor and Head of Department

2017 Ronald J. A. P. Peeters MSc(Nijmegen) PhD(Maastricht)

Professors

1990 P. Dorian Owen MSc PhD(Wales)

1994 Paul C. Hansen BCom PhD PGDipCom(Otago) MEc(ANU)
(Professor since 2018)

1994 Stephen M. Knowles BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)

2004 David J. Fielding MA DPhil(Oxf) (*Donald Reid Professor*)

2006 Alfred A. Haug Diplom-Volkswirt(Econ)(Konstanz) MA PhD(Ohio State)

2012 Nathan Berg MA PhD(Kansas) (Professor since 2019)

Associate Professor

1989 Murat Genç BSc(Istanbul Teknik) PhD(Washington State)

2011 Trenton G. Smith BAS MS(Stanford) MA PhD(UCSB)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Arlene Ozanne BScEcon(Philippines) PGDip MEc(NE) PhD(Otago)

2004 Paul E. Thorsnes MS PhD(Oregon)

2009 Viktoria Kahui BSc(Hons)(Brunel) MSc(UCL) PhD(Otago)

2016 Murat Üngör BSc(Istanbul Teknik) MA(Bilkent) MA PhD(S Calif)

2016 Dennis Wesselbaum Dipl Econ(Kiel) Dr rer pol(Hamburg)

Lecturers

2018 Neha Agarwal MA(Delhi) PhD(California, Riverside)

2020 Peter J. Gibbard MPhil(Oxf) PhD(ANU)

2021 Daniel Neururer Mag rer soc oec PhD(Innsbruck)

Professional Practice Fellow

1989 Warren B. McNoe BSc BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

1989 Alan B. King BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

2009 Terrence F. Kerr BMinTech BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE)
CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

2021 Aleisha J. Lord BSc MA(Otago)

Department of Information Science

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2006 Grant C. Dick BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professors

1994 Stephen J. S. Cranefield BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Edin) (Professor since 2014)

2004 Holger Regenbrecht Dipl-Inf Dr-Ing(Bauhaus Weimar) (Professor since 2016)

2013 Stephen G. MacDonell MCom(Otago) PhD(Camb)

Emeritus Professor

1992 Martin K. Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts)
(Professor since 2003)

Associate Professors

1999 Peter A. Whigham BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(NSW)

2002 Jeremiah D. Deng BSc(University of Electronic Science and Technology of China)
MSc PhD(South China University of Technology)

2004 B. Tony R. Savarimuthu ME(BITS, Pilani) PhD(Otago)

2014 Tobias Langlotz Dipl Mediensys(Bauhaus Weimar) Dr techn(TU Graz)

Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Maryam A. Purvis BS(U Texas, Arlington) MA(U Texas, Austin) PhD(Otago)
- 1998 Brendon J. Woodford MSc PhD PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2016 Sherlock A. Licorish BSc(Guy) MSc PhD(Auck UT)
- 2019 Daniel Alencar da Costa BSc(Centro Universitário do Pará) MSc PhD(Univ Fed do Rio Grande do Norte)
- 2021 Christopher Paton BM BS(Nott) MBA(Auck)

Lecturers

- 1988 Nigel J. Stanger MSc PhD(Otago) MIITP
- 2016 Sander P. Zwanenburg MSc(Groningen) PhD(HK)
- 2019 Claudia Ott Dipl-Inf(Bauhaus Weimar) MAppSc PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1999 Mark R. George BCom(Hons)(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 1999 Christopher M. Edwards BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2002 Gary R. Burrows BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

Department of Management**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 2000 Fiona J. Edgar BCom(Hons) PhD DipGrad(Otago) CFHRINZ

Associate Professors

- 1998 Diane R. Ruwhiu MCom PhD DipGrad(Otago)
- 1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2005 Richard W. Greatbanks BSc(CNAA) MSc PhD(Manc) CEngMIEE
- 2011 Conor O'Kane BSc MBS PhD(NUI) AOM ANZAM
- 2017 Lincoln C. Wood BSc MCom PhD(Auck) CMILT

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Paula M. O'Kane BSc(Hons) PhD PGDHEP(Ulster) FHEA MHRNZ
- 2012 Jing (Annie) Zhang BS(Capital Normal, Beijing) PhD(W'gong)
- 2016 Maja Graso BS(Oregon State) PhD(Washington State)
- 2018 Jeffrey L. Foote MTech PhD(Massey) DPH(Otago)
- 2019 Dana L. Ott BA (Nebraska) MS(Maryland) PhD(Auck) AIB AOM ANZIBA HRNZ
- 2020 Joseph T. Cooper BS MBA(Case Western Reserve) PhD(Ohio State) AOM SHRM

Lecturers

- 1994 Virginia I. Cathro BSc MCom PGDipTertT(Otago)
- 2021 Azka Ghafoor BBA(Hons)(Lahore College for Women) MS(Central Punjab) PhD(Auck UT)

Teaching Fellow

- 2019 Nathalie E. Wierdak BA(Universidad Central de Venezuela) MA(City) AIC SWYAA LANZBC

Department of Marketing**Professor and Head of Department**

- 2006 Maree A. Thyne BA PhD PGDipTour DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

Professors

- 1994 Jürgen Gnoth MA(Bonn) PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
- 1999 Robert W. Aitken BA(Open) BEd(S'ton) MPhil(Exe) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

Associate Professors

- 2000 Lisa S. McNeill BA BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Leah J. Watkins BA PhD PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
- 2005 Andrea Insch BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Griff)
- 2006 Sergio A. Biggemann BSc(Oruro) MBA(Universidad Católica Boliviana) MMPP(La Paz) DBA(Macq)
- 2008 Kirsten J. Robertson BA MSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 1992 Robert P. Hamlin MA(Oxf) MBA(Indiana) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Shelagh W. Ferguson BA(H-W) MA(Lincoln UK) PhD(Otago) DipM(UK)
- 2002 Mathew K. Parackal MSc(Alld) PhD PGDipBus(Massey)
- 2008 John R. Williams MCom PhD PGDipCom DipGrad(Otago)
- 2011 Damien W. Mather BE(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2018 Euejung Hwang BCom(Lincoln) BBus(Hons)(Qld UT) PhD(Auck UT)
- 2020 Wiebke Finkler BSc(Grieffswald) MSc PhD PGDipNHFC(Otago)
- 2020 Masoud Karami BA(Allameh Tabataba'i University) MS(Institute for Education and Research in Management and Planning) PhD(Tehran) PhD(Otago)
- 2020 Loic (Pengtao) Li BA(Huazhong) MCom(China University of Geosciences) PhD(Auck)

Teaching Fellow

- 2018 Cathie M. Child BA(Otago)

Department of Tourism**Professor and Head of Department**

- 2000 Brent A. Lovelock BForSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago) PGDipHortSc(Massey)
(Professor since 2019)

Professors

- 1994 James E. S. Higham BA PhD DipTour(Otago) (Professor since 2007)
- 2000 Hazel M. Tucker BSc(Hons)(Hudd) MA PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2019)
- 2004 Neil S. Carr BSc(St And) PhD(Exe) PGCert(Herts) (Professor since 2017)

Associate Professors

- 2001 Anna M. Carr BA(Auck) PhD DipTour(Otago) DipMusStud(Massey)
- 2017 Susan P. Houge-Mackenzie BA(Pomona) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2015 Julia N. Albrecht Dipl-Geogr(Münster) PhD(Otago) PGCertHELT(Well)
- 2015 Willem J. L. Coetzee MA PhD(N-E Saf)
- 2016 Craig Lee BHTM(Taylor's) LCBMIntlHospMgmt PhD(S Aust)

Lecturer

- 2019 Pooneh Torabian MA(Allameh Tabataba'i University) PhD(Waterloo)

Centre for Health Systems and Technology**Co-Director and Theme Leader – Healthcare Delivery**

- 2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb) MPH(Nott) PhD(Leic)
FRCP FRCGP FRNZGP

Co-Director and Theme Leader – Health Systems Architecture, Management, and Performance

- 1997 Robin D. C. Gauld MA DCom(Well) PhD(HK)

Co-Director and Theme Leader – Health Quality, Safety and Community Engagement

- 2005 Sarah L. Derrett BA MPH PhD(Otago) DipCpN(Otago Poly)

Co-Director and Theme Leader – Health Workforce

- 2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM NZCPHM

Co-Director and Theme Leader – Health Technology

- 2013 Stephen G. MacDonell MCom(Otago) PhD(Camb)

Otago Global Health Institute**Co-Directors**

- 2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2012 Patrick P. Vakaoti MA(S Pac) PhD(Qld)

He Kaupapa Hononga Otago's Climate Change Network

Co-Directors

- 1998 Sara C. Walton BA MCom PhD DipTour PGCertTertT(Otago)
2005 Inga J. Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Climate and Energy Finance Group (CEFGGroup)

Director

- 2012 Ivan Diaz-Rainey MA(Hons)(Edin) MSc(Stir) PhD PGCertHEP(E Anglia) ATT
IMC(CFAUK) ASIP

Division of Health Sciences

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- 2014 Paul A. Brunton BChD(Leeds) MSc PhD(Manc) FDSRCSEd FDSRCS FFGDP(UK)
(Professor)

Associate Deans

- 1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago) (Space Portfolio)
1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych (Academic)
1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago) (Postgraduate)
(*Director, CARE Research Theme*)
2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM NZCPHM (Māori)
2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld) (International)
2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPH PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP
FDRHMNZ(Rural Health)
2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (Research Commercialisation)
2009 Maree L. Steel MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago) RN (South Canterbury and Student
Experience)
2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Research)
2020 Xaviour J. Walker MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Gorgas) MPH(Johns Hopkins)(Pacific)

Professor

- 2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2017 Joanne M. Oranje MA PhD GDipSLT(Otago)

Health Sciences First Year Programme Director

- 2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officer

- 2020 Manon F. F. M. Knapen MSc(Namur) PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Research and Development Manager

- 1996 Michele Coleman BA(Hons)(Dub) PhD(Edin)

Research and Infrastructure Manager

- 1993 Claire H. J. Gallop MA(Auck)

Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori

Professors

- 1996 Peter R. Crampton CNZM MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM
MRNZCGP (Professor since 2004) (*Professor of Public Health*)
2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
(Professor since 2020) (*Director, Kōhatu Centre for Hauora Māori; Director,
Māori Health Workforce Development Unit*)

Senior Lecturer

- 2019 Esther J. Willing BHSc MPH PhD(Auck)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2019 Robert T. Thomson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) GradDipV&O(Lincoln)

Lecturer

- 2019 Arianna L. M. Nisa-Waller MSocSc(Waik)

Assistant Research Fellow
2019 Zaine Akuhata-Huntington BHealSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow
2019 Jarden Kuramaiki Lacey BDS(Otago)

Va'a o Tautai

Professors

- 1999 Faumuina Faafetai Sopoaga MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FRNZCGP
(*Head, Va'a o Tautai; Director, Pacific Islands Research & Student Support Unit*)
(Professor since 2021)
2001 Pauline T. Norris MA(Cant) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2008)

Associate Professor

- 1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (*Director, Centre for Pacific Health*)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1988 Shyamala Nada-Raja MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
2012 Jesse J. Kokaua PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2016 Kimberly C. Cousins BA MPH PhD(Otago)
2017 Mary (Molly) C. George MA PhD DipGrad(Otago)
2018 Malama L. Tafuna'i MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)
FRNZCGP
2020 Letava Tafuna'i MB BS(Fiji Sch Med) DCH(Syd)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2018 Tracie J. Leckie BSc(Hons)(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2016 Talai S. Mapusua BA MIndS(Otago)
2019 Michael J. S. Lameta BDes(Communication)(Otago Poly)

Manager

- 2002 Frances Cockerell BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

Biostatistics Centre

Professor and Director

- 2017 Robin M. Turner BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) MBiostat(Syd) (Professor since 2022)

Research Associate Professor

- 2010 Claire M. Cameron MSc PhD DipGrad(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2004 Andrew R. Gray BA BCom(Hons)(Otago)
2006 Ariyapala Samaranayaka BSc(S Lanka) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Otago)
2014 Ella E. Iosua BA PhD PGDipApStat PGCertPH(Otago)

School of Biomedical Sciences

Dean

- 2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) FLS FRSNZ

Deputy Dean

- 2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012)

Associate Deans

- 2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund) (Medical Education)
2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago) (Academic)
2018 Miguel E. Quiñones-Mateu BSc(Universidad Central de Venezuela)
PhD(Universidad Autonoma de Madrid) (*Webster Family Professor of Viral Pathogenesis*) (Research)

Rautaki Hononga/Kaitakawaenga

- 2021 Peter A. Williamson BA DPH(Otago)

Biomedical Sciences Programme

Director

2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Deputy Director

2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)

Genetics Programme

Director

2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Deputy Director

2009 Tina C. Summerfield BSc(Hons) (E Anglia) PhD(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

2005 Gillian M. MacKay BSc(Hons) PhD(Edin)

Teaching Fellow

2018 Tyler McInnes BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Head Technician

1991 Elaine Emmerson NZCS

Neuroscience Programme

Director

2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)

Deputy Director

2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)

Department of Anatomy

Professor and Head of Department

2002 Christine L. Jasoni BS(Calif) PhD(Washington) CRSNZ (Professor since 2020)

Professors

1987 Dorothy E. Oorschot BSc(Hons)(W Aust) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

1994 Ping Liu BMD(Anhui) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)

1995 David R. Grattan BSc(Hons) PhD(Well) (Professor since 2009)

1997 S. N. George P. J. Dias BDS(S Lanka) MS(Dental Surgery)(Colombo) PhD(Otago)
Specialist in Dental Surgery (PGIM, Colombo) (Professor since 2018)

1997 John N. J. Reynolds MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

1999 Hallie R. Buckley BA(Auck) PhD PGDipSci(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

2002 Gregory M. Anderson BAgrSc(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) FLS FRSNZ (Professor since 2018)

2006 Siân E. Halcrow BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2022)

2008 Neil J. Gemmell BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(La Trobe) (*AgResearch Professor of
Reproduction and Genomics; Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)

2009 Elizabeth A. Matisoo-Smith BA(Berkeley) PhD(Auck) FRSNZ

Emeritus Professor

1983 D. Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago)
CBiol FSB FAS (Emeritus Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

1992 Joanna M. Williams MSc PhD(Otago)

1994 Ming Zhang MMed(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

1998 Stephen J. Bunn BSc(Hons)(Sur) PhD(Lond)

2005 Beulah Leitch BSc(Hons)(Belf) MSc PhD(Wales)

2005 Megan J. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2006 Stephanie J. Woodley BPhy MSc PhD(Otago)

2007 Louise C. Parr-Brownlie BPhEd MSc PhD(Otago)

2015 Yusuf O. Çakmak MD(Uludağ) PhD(Marmara)

2015 Michael Knapp Diplom(Saarland) PhD(Massey)

2015 Timothy A. Hore BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(ANU)

2017 Jane E. Girling BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

1998 Jo-Ann L. Stanton BSc(Hons)(ANU) PhD(W Aust)

Senior Lecturers

2010 Andrew N. Clarkson BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2011 Michael W. Pankhurst BSc(Hons) PhD(Tas)
 2017 Laura F. Gumy MSc(Salamanca) PhD(Camb)
 2018 Michael Garratt BSc(Hons)(Wales) PhD(Liv)
 2018 Johann G. Zwirner MD Dr med(Leipzig)

Senior Research Fellow

2009 Sharon R. Ladyman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

2014 Natasha A. M. Flack BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2014 Charlotte L. King BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Durh)
 2018 Erik Wibowo BMedSc(Hons)(Syd) PhD(Dal)
 2021 Robert G. K. Munn MSc PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

2006 Christopher B. Rawle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2012 Mohammed Z. Rizwan BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
 2014 Catherine J. Collins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2015 Hollian R. Phillipps BA MSc PhD(Otago)
 2017 Alana M. Alexander BSc(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Oregon State)
 2017 Anna L. Gosling BBiomedSc BA(Hons) MSc PhD(Otago)
 2017 Kristina O. Smiley BS(Hons)(Wayne State) PhD(Cornell)
 2017 Edwina J. Dowe BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)
 2019 Siew Hoong Yip BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

1999 Latika P. Samalia DSM(Fiji) PGDipSci(Otago)
 2009 Amrit P. Kaur MB ChB(Panjab) DipO&G(Calicut) PGDipSci(Otago) MRCOG
 2014 Ashraf Amer MB BCh MS(Cairo) FRCS(Glas)
 2020 Leema J. P. Prasath BPT(TN Med)
 2020 Sandeepani K. Subasinghe MD(NNSMA) MSc PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

2008 Rachel J. Lissaman BSc PGDipSci PGCertTertT(Otago)
 2011 Rebecca J. Bird MSc(Keele) PhD(Glas) MHEd PGDipHighE(Otago)
 2019 Timothy P. McLennan BSc(Hons)(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

1992 Nancy G. Tayles BA(Auck) PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Scientific Officers

1994 Diane Guévremont BSc(McG)
 1994 D. Ross Marshall-Seeley MSc(Otago)
 2010 Yu Jing MB BS(Wuhan) PhD DipGrad(Otago)
 2017 Hugh Cross BA MS(Colorado) PhD(Columbia)
 2018 Donna M. Bond BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(ANU)

Technical Manager

2005 Carol A. Dunstone MSc(Otago)

Health and Safety Officer

1986 D. Mark Gould BSc(Otago)

Department of Biochemistry

Professor and Head of Department

1996 Sally P. A. McCormick BAgSci(Hons) PhD(Lincoln) (Professor since 2016)

Professors

1987 Iain L. Lamont BSc(Hons)(Edin) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2010)
 1994 Julian J. Eaton-Rye BSc(Hons)(Manc) PhD(ILL) (Professor since 2013)
 1998 Richard C. Macknight BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)

- 1998 Tony R. Merriman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2016)
- 2001 Catherine L. Day BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ (Professor since 2012)
- 2002 Peter K. Dearden BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 2016)
- 2005 Kurt L. Krause MA PhD(Harv) MD(Baylor)
- 2006 Michael A. Black BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Purdue) (Professor since 2022)
- 2006 Parry J. Guilford MSc(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ (Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1982 Alan Carne BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)
- 1993 Craig J. Marshall BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 1996 Christopher M. Brown MSc PhD(Otago)
- 1998 Sigurd M. Wilbanks AB(Harv) PhD(Berkeley)
- 2000 Elizabeth C. Ledgerwood BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2008 Stephanie M. Hughes BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)
- 2011 Anita K. Dumbier BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Peter D. Mace BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Paul P. Gardner BSc(Hons) PhD(Massey)

Senior Lecturers

- 2011 Lynette R. Brownfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)
- 2015 Louise L. Bicknell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Sarah Diermeier Diplom Biochemie Dr rer nat(Regensburg)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2006 Torsten Kleffmann Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Bochum)
- 2016 Adam J. Middleton BSc(Hons) PhD(Qu)
- 2016 Wenhua Wei MSc(Huazhong Agric) PhD GradDipApplComp(Lincoln)

Lecturer

- 2021 Nathan J. Kenny BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Oxf)

Research Fellows

- 2009 Tanis D. Godwin MSc(Glas)
- 2010 Augustine Chen BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Robert C. Day BSc(Hons)(Nott Trent) MPhil (Bath) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Lucia Schweitzer MSc Dr rer nat(Vienna)
- 2016 Tanya J. Major BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Soledad Perez-Santángelo PhD(Universidad de Buenos Aires)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2011 Annika A.M. Bokor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Sharleen M. Rae-Whitcombe BA MSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2018 Nicole J. Power BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2020 Benjamin A. Peters BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 1989 Michael Legge PhD(Essex) MIBiol FIBMS FNZIMLS FFSc(RCPA)

Scientific Officers

- 1989 Bronwyn H. Carlisle BSc(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)
- 2007 Donghui Zou BM(Norman Bethune University of Medical Science) PhD(Jilin)
- 2019 Ngonidzashe Faya MSc(Rhodes) PhD(Massey)
- 2019 Miriam L. Sharpe BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Building and Electronics Maintenance Manager

- 2016 Peter A. Small NZCE

Compliance Manager

- 1996 Jackie A. Daniels NZCS

Manager Undergraduate Laboratories

- 1991 Nurit Reichman BA(Hebrew)

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Gregory M. Cook MSc PhD(Waik) FRSNZ (Professor since 2009)
(*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)

Professors

- 1991 Clive W. Ronson BSc(Massey) PhD(Warw) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003)
(*Professor of Genetics*)
- 1993 Vernon K. Ward BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2011)
- 2003 Alexander D. McLellan MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2020)
- 2008 Peter C. Fineran BSc(Hons) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2019)
- 2009 Roslyn A. Kemp BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
- 2016 Bruce M. Russell BSc(Hons)(James Cook) PhD(Qld) (Professor since 2021)
- 2018 Miguel E. Quiñones-Mateu BSc(Universidad Central de Venezuela)
PhD(Universidad Autonoma de Madrid) (*Webster Family Professor of Viral Pathogenesis*)

Associate Professors

- 2010 Keith P. Ireton BSc PhD(MIT)
- 2011 Matloob Husain MSc PhD(Panjab)
- 2012 Joanna R. Kirman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Sergio E. Morales BSc PhD(Vermont)
- 2013 Mihnea Bostina MSc PhD(Max Planck Institute)
- 2013 James E. Ussher MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

- 2015 Xochitl C. Morgan BS(Bowling Green State) PhD(Texas)
- 2019 Daniel Pletzer BSc(University of Applied Sciences Upper Austria)
MSc PhD(Jacobs University Bremen)
- 2020 Jemma L. Geoghegan BSc(Hons)(Strath) PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2011 Jaydee D. Cabral BS MA(William & Mary) PhD(Old Dominion)
- 2015 Simon A. Jackson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Scott A. Ferguson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Rossarin Suwanarusk BSc PhD(Mahidol)
- 2018 Mathew McNeil BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2014 Htin L. Aung BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Rachel L. Darnell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Laura N. Burga MSc(Ovidius) PhD(Philipps)
- 2015 Robert D. Fagerlund MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Sarah C. Saunderson BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2012 Chen-Yi (James) Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1994 Judith M. Bateup BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2008 Warren T. McBurney MSc PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2015 Megan K. Hall BSc(Hons)(Lincoln)
- 2016 Jennifer R. Robson BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officers

- 2003 Vivienne L. Young MSc PGCertTE(Otago)
- 2008 Blair Lawley BSc(Hons) PhD(Melb)

Head Technician

- 2021 Holly Heiniger BSc(Hons) PhD(Qld)

Technical Manager

2001 Allan M. L. Clark

Compliance Manager

1994 Megan J. Coleman MSc(Otago)

Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology

Professor and Head of Department

2018 Michelle Glass BSc PhD(Auck)

Professors

1987 Paul F. Smith BA(Hons) PhD(Syd) MAppStat GradDipAppStat(Massey)
DSc(Otago) (Professor since 1999)

1997 Rhonda J. Rosengren BS PhD(Texas A & M) (Professor since 2015)

2020 Deborah L. Hay BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Imp Lond)

Associate Professors

2001 John C. Ashton BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Massey)

2001 Ivan A. Sammut BSc(Hons) PhD(Sund)

2003 Lyn M. Wise BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Associate Professor

1998 Yiwen Zheng BSc(Shanghai) MSc(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2008 Gregory I. Giles BSc(Hons)(Durh) PhD(S'ton)

2011 Sarah K. Baird BA BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)

Senior Research Fellow

2007 Joanne C. Harrison BSc(Hons) PhD(York)

Assistant Research Fellows

2010 Mhairi Nimick BSc(Hons)(G Caledonian)

2019 Shuli Chen PhD(Nan Tech)

2019 Renelyn S. Parra MSc(Otago)

2019 Gabriel T. A. Rawcliffe BSc(Massey) BSc(Hons)(Otago)

2020 Abigail R. Bland BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

2015 Morgayn I. Read MSc PhD(Otago)

2020 Jonathon Falconer PhD (Utah)

Honorary Associate Professor

2019 Douglas S. Kerr BSCE(Carolina) PhD(Wake Forest)

Technical Manager

2018 Rachael A. Collett BSc BHLthSc(Hons)(Adel)

Compliance Manager

2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)

Teaching Laboratory Manager

2015 Benjamin A. Reshey BS(George Fox)

Department of Physiology

Professor and Head of Department

2001 Fiona J. McDonald BSc(Hons)(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 2020)

Professors

1989 Brian I. Hyland BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)

2002 Rebecca E. Campbell BS(Cal Poly U SLO) PhD(Oregon HSU) (Professor since 2022)

2005 Colin H. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Glas) (Professor since 2016)

2007 Ruth M. Empson MA(Oxf) PhD DIC(Lond) (Professor since 2018)

2014 Alison K. Heather BSc(Hons) PhD(Syd)

Associate Professors

- 1990 Philip W. Sheard BSc PGDipSci(Otago) PhD(W Aust)
- 1994 Kirk L. Hamilton MS(Texas) PhD(Utah State)
- 2006 Daryl O. Schwenke BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Peter P. Jones BSc(Hons) PhD(Leeds)
- 2010 Regis R. Lamberts MSc(Wageningen) PhD(VU Amsterdam)
- 2012 Rajesh G. Katare MD(Mys) PhD(Kochi Med Sch)
- 2013 Jeffrey R. Erickson BS PhD(Florida State)
- 2014 Alexander Tups Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Marburg)

Senior Lecturers

- 2010 Andrew Bahn Diplom Biologe(Braunschweig) Dr rer nat(Mainz) Habil(Göttingen)
- 2010 Karl J. Iremonger BPhEd BSc (Otago) MSc PhD(Calg)
- 2013 Martin Fronius Diplom Biologe Dr rer nat(Giessen)
- 2019 Rosemary S. Brown BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2003 Philip M. Heyward BSc(Well) PhD (Monash)
- 2020 Tanya R. Cully BSc(Hons)(Griff) PhD(Qld)
- 2020 Michelle L. Munro MSc PhD(Auck)

Research Fellows

- 2009 Jenny Clarkson MPhEd PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Emmet M. Power MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Joon S. Kim BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2021 Rachael A. Augustine MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2021 Kelly A. Glendining MSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2005 Justine A. Fuller BSc PGDipSci(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
- 2009 Melanie H. Prescott BSc DipGrad(Otago) NatCertVetNurs
- 2012 Ingrid C. Fomison-Nurse BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2013 Rachel S. Wallace BSc(N Carolina Wilmington) MS(Florida State)
- 2013 Tanya T.-Y. Cheung MSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2020 Kyoko Potapov BS(Nagoya)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1997 Matthew W. Bevin BSc(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipAgSc(Lincoln)
- 2009 Philip A. Kelly MSc(Otago) NDAEdT(Otago Poly) RCpN
- 2011 Michael W. Gill BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2008 Susan George MB BS(M'lore)
- 2011 Toni A. Alsop MSc PhD PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2014 Abigail J. Walker BSc(Well) MSc(Otago)
- 2018 Elizabeth M. Erickson MSc(Otago)
- 2018 Kristina M. Mungure BBiomedSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2018 Jennifer N. Schack MSc(Calgary)
- 2020 Samuel P. O'Hara BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2021 Lakeishia M. Judd MB ChB DipGrad(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2020 Allan E. Herbison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ

Technical Manager

- 1982 Susan Y. Deans NZCS

Compliance Officer

- 2007 Rachael E. Holloway MSc PGCertHealSc(Otago)

Centre for Neuroendocrinology Co-ordinator

- 2018 Klaus M. Herde Diplom Biologe(Kaiserslautern) PhD(Otago)

Faculty of Dentistry

Professor and Dean

- 2020 Michael V. Morgan BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACS FICD GAICD
(until July 2022)
2019 Paul R. Cooper BSc(Hons)(Leeds) PhD PGCILTHE (Birm) (from July 2022)

Deputy Dean

- 1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Research)

Associate Deans

- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS FICD MRSNZ (Research)
2003 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS (Undergraduate)
2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD PGDipSEM(Otago) MSD(Washington)
FFDRCSI FDSRCS FACOMS FACS (Pacific)
2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg) (International)
2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DclinDent PhD (Otago) (Postgraduate Studies)
2015 Samuel D. Carrington BOH DPH(Otago) (Māori)

Director of Clinical Education

- 1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA)
FRACDS(Clinical)

Clinical Director (Dunedin)

- 2010 Donald R. Schwass BSc(Waik) BDS DclinDent(Otago)

Clinical Director (Auckland) and Senior Lecturer

- 2020 David M. Roessler BDS(Syd) MDSc FRACDS FADI FPFA FICD MRACDS(Pros)

Student Affairs Officer

- 2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)

Technical Services Manager

- 1996 Stephen A. Swindells BAppMgt(Otago Poly) PGDipCDTech(Otago)

Primary Care Lead Clinician (Dunedin)

- 2017 Philippa R. MacDonald BDS(Otago)

Central Sterile Supply Department Manager

- 2018 Kelly L. Swale

Compliance Manager

- 2000 Jenine E. Upritchard MSc(Cant)

Research Laboratory Technical Manager

- 2001 Clare E. Fitzpatrick MSc(Dub)

Finance Manager

- 2021 Anita F. Sykes BCom(Otago) CA

Services Manager, Clinical

- 2014 Donald J. Brewer BInfoTech(Otago Poly)

Department of Oral Diagnostic and Surgical Sciences

Professor and Head of Department

- 2006 Darryl C. Tong ED BDS MB ChB PhD PGDipSEM(Otago) MSD(Washington)
FFDRCSI FDSRCS FACOMS FACS (Professor since 2016)

Professor

- 1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA) FRCPath
(Professor since 2013)

Associate Professors

- 1993 Rohana K. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) FDSRCPGlas FFDRCSI FDSRCS
2008 Harsha L. De Silva BDS(S Lanka) MS(Colombo) DclinDent(Otago) FDSRCS
FFDRCS
2015 Haizal Mohd Hussaini BDS MDentSc(Leeds) PhD(Otago) FDSRCSEd

Research Associate Professor

2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2012 Benedict L. Seo BDS DClinDent PhD(Otago) FICD

2018 G. (Simon) Guan BDS MB ChB DClinDent(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS

Professional Practice Fellows

2012 Mitten C. B. McLean BDS(Otago)

2013 Malcolm E. R. Dacker BDS DipDentTher(Otago)

2013 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDS(Melb)

2015 Nurulhuda M. Thiyahuddin BDS(Malaya) DClinDent(Otago)

2016 David G. Coburn BDS(Otago) DPDS(Brist) DGDP(UK)

2016 Lynda N. Wixon BDS DipGrad(Otago)

2017 Philippa R. MacDonald BDS(Otago)

2018 Christian Blaschke Staatsexamen Dr med dent(Giessen) MSc(Frankfurt)

Charge Medical Radiation Technologist

1987 Diane J. Campbell BCom MHealSc(Otago) DSR(D) DSR(T)

Charge Nurse Manager

1999 Desiree M. Jones

Charge Medical Laboratory Scientist

2002 Lynda S. Horne BSc(Otago) MNZMLS

Department of Oral Rehabilitation

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2014 Peter R. Cathro MDS PGCertTertT(Otago)

Professors

1995 Karl M. Lyons MDS PhD(Otago) CertMaxillofacialPros(UCLA) FRACDS
(Professor since 2013)

2001 J. Neil Waddell MDipTech(Dent Tech)(TN) PhD PGDipCDTech(Otago)
HDE(UN) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

2003 Lara T. Friedlander MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS

2006 Vincent Bennani DDS(Reims) Docteur de l'Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis
CertAdvPros(Tufts) CertAdvImpl(Bordeaux)

2010 Sunyoung Ma BDS DClinDent(Otago)

2013 M. Azam Ali MSc(Jahang) PhD(Sci U Malaysia)

2019 May Lei Mei MDS(Nanjing) PhD(HK)

Senior Lecturers

2002 John M. Aarts BEd(WelTec) BHealSc DipDentTech DipTertTchg(CIT) MHealSc
PGDipCDTech(Otago)

2009 Ludwig Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)
MTechDent(Tshwane UT)

2011 Suzanne McE. Hanlin MDS PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACDS

2011 Wendy-Ann Jansen van Vuuren BTechDent NatDipDentTech(Technicon Pretoria)

2015 Kai Chun Li BDentTech(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2016 Jung Eun (Joanne) Choi BDentTech(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2021 Finn G. Gilroy BDS DClinDent(Otago) MRACDS FRACDS(GDP)

Professional Practice Fellows

1986 B. Paul Pearce PGDipCDTech PGDipTertT(Otago) CertAT

1998 Catharina H. J. Hauman BChD MMedSci(Pret) MDS(Otago)

1999 F. Perry Adank BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)

1999 Rex J. Moore BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)

1999 Megan E. Webb BSc BDS(Otago)

- 2005 Davina S. Wong BDS(Otago)
- 2007 Arthur J. Heenan BDS(Otago)
- 2007 Saleema (Angela) M. Reeves BDS(Otago)
- 2008 Gary A. Marks BSc BDS(Otago)
- 2008 Craig J. Waterhouse BSc BDS PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2012 Michael G. Bradshaw DDM(Sask)
- 2012 Lisa Hanson BDS(Otago)
- 2014 Kathryn J. Newsham-West BDS DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2014 Bin (Vicky) Wei BDS(Otago)
- 2018 Sunethra C. Tennekoon BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Laura R. Atkinson BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Sunil Bangah BDS(Malaya)
- 2019 Perry B. D. Noyce BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Kenneth W. Orchiston BDS(Otago)
- 2019 Patricia L. Tudin BDS(Malaya)

Honorary Professor

- 1987 Nicholas P. Chandler BDS PhD(Lond) MSc(Manc) LDSRCS FDSRCPGlas FDSRCSEd FFDRC SI MRACDS

Department of Oral Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1997 Geoffrey R. Tompkins BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Professors

- 1987 Richard D. Cannon BA PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2007)
- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS FICD MRSNZ
(Professor since 2015)
- 1996 W. Murray Thomson BSc BDS MComDent(Otago) MA(Leeds) PhD(Adel)
(Professor since 2006)
- 2003 Jonathan M. Broadbent BDS PhD PGDipComDent(Otago) (Professor since 2022)
- 2009 Mauro Farella DDS(Naples) Dottore di Ricerca(Reggio Calabria)
SpecOrthodontics(Naples) SpecMedStat(Milan)
- 2019 Paul R. Cooper BSc(Hons)(Leeds) PhD PGCILTHE (Birm)

Associate Professors

- 1991 Brian C. Monk BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Monash)
- 1996 Alison M. Meldrum MDS(Otago)
- 2000 Nicholas C. K. Heng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Andrew A. Tawse-Smith DDS(Colombian Sch of Dent) PhD(Otago)
CertPeriodontology(Göteborg)
- 2012 Li (Peter) Mei BDS MDS DDS(Sichuan) PhD(Groningen)
- 2018 Manikandan Ekambaram BDS(Dr MGR) MDS PhD(HK) FDSRCSEd
MPaedDent(RSCEd) MRACDS

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Susan M. Moffat BA PhD DPH(Otago) CertDentTherp(Wgtn)
- 2010 Dorothy H. Boyd BDS(Edin) MDS(Otago) FDSRCS
- 2014 Lee A. Adam BEd PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
- 2014 Joseph S. Antoun BDS DCLinDent(Otago)
- 2017 Carolina Loch Santos Da Silva BSc(FU Santa Catarina) MSc(FU Paraná) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Fiona A. Firth BDS DCLinDent(Otago) FRACDS MOrth RCSEd
MRACDS(Orth)
- 2020 Omar Alkaradsheh BDS(Jordan) DChDent(Dub)
- 2020 Getulio Nogueira DDS(Universidade Federal da Bahia) MTS(Ott)
PhD(Universidade Estadual de Campinas)

Lecturers

- 2009 Deanna M. Beckett MPH DPH(Otago) DipDentTher(Wgtn)
- 2015 Samuel D. Carrington BOH DPH(Otago)
- 2015 Hanna Olson Tandhygienistexaman(Gothenburg) MHSc(Kristianstad)
- 2017 Jithendra T. B. Ratnayake BE(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2006 Mikhail V. Keniya Specialist(Hons) Kandidat Nauk(Rostov State)
- 2014 Erwin Lamping DiplIng Dr rer nat(TU Graz)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1986 Winifred J. Harding MDS(Otago)
- 1989 Christopher J. Robertson MDS DDSc(Otago)
- 1998 C. Jane Millichamp MA PhD(Cant)
- 2008 Joanna M. Macbeth DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Kirsty M. Barltrop DipDentHyg(Otago)
- 2009 Florence O. Bennani DDS(Reims) CESOrthodontics(Nice)
- 2009 Ying-Chih (Ebony) Hsu BHealSc PGCertTertT(Otago)
- 2009 Priyangika P. Konthasingha BDS(Peradeniya) MSc MD(Colombo)
- 2011 Wanitta C. S. Praks BHealSc(Otago)
- 2013 Joanna C. Lowe BDS(Otago)
- 2013 Nicola J. M. Marasigan CertDentTher(Wgtn)
- 2014 Ellie T. Knight BDS DCLinDent PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2019 Keri A. Carruthers CertDentTher(Well) MOH(Otago)
- 2019 Sheetal Devi BSc PGDipPH(Auck UT)
- 2020 Yunsun Choi BOH(Otago)
- 2021 Kavita Budhia BOH(Otago)
- 2021 Melissa R. Grant BOH(Otago)

Oral Health Therapist/Dental Hygienist

- 2002 Esther J. Devaney DipDentHyg(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 1988 Bernadette K. Drummond BDS(Otago) MS(Roch) PhD(Leeds) FRACDS
FDSRCSEd
- 2012 Patrick R. Schmidlin Dr med dent(Zürich)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2002 Jonathan W. Leichter BA(Connecticut) DMD(Tufts) CertPeriodontology(Harv)
- 2008 Lyndie A. Foster Page BSc BDS MComDent PhD PGDipClinDent(Otago)

Sir John Walsh Research Institute

Director

- 1993 Warwick J. Duncan ED MDS PhD(Otago) FRACDS FICD MRSNZ
(Professor since 2015)

Research Associate Professor

- 2007 Dawn E. Coates BSc PhD(Otago)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2004 Trudy J. Milne PhD(Qld UT) NZCS
- 2014 Erwin Lamping DiplIng Dr rer nat(TU Graz)

Lecturer

- 2016 Angela Clark BSc(Hons)(C Lancs) MSc(Brad) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

- 1988 Bernadette K. Drummond BDS(Otago) MS(Roch) PhD(Leeds) FRACDS
FDSRCSEd
- 2012 Patrick R. Schmidlin Dr med dent(Zürich)
- 2016 Maggie-Lee Huckabee BA(East Texas State) MA(Texas) PhD(Memphis)

Honorary Associate Professors

- 2008 Lyndie A. Foster Page BSc BDS MComDent PhD PGDipClinDent(Otago)
- 2019 Momen A. Atieh BDS(Jordan) MSc(Manc) PhD DCLinDent(Otago)

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Kyoko Niimi DVM(Nihon Vet) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Masakazu Niimi DDS PhD(Kyushu)

Research Manager

- 2012 James M. Smith BSc(Hons)(NSW) PhD(Qld)

Otago Medical School

Professor and Dean of Otago Medical School

2020 Rathan Subramaniam MB BS(Melb) MClInEd(NSW) MPH(Harvard) PhD(Auck)
FRANZCR FACNM

Professor and Deputy Dean of Otago Medical School

1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP (Professor since 2022)

Associate Dean and Director (Early Learning in Medicine)

2002 Tony Zaharic MSc(Otago)

Associate Deans (Student Affairs)

2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts PGDipClPs(Otago)

2021 Rachel C. Mansfield BSc MB ChB PGCert PGDip(Otago) RNZCGP FRNZGP

2021 Althea Gamble Blakey MHealSc PhD PGDipTertT(Otago) CertCouns ALCM

Associate Dean (Medical Admissions)

2016 Katherine H. Hall BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP

Director, Education Development and Staff Support Unit

2003 Joy R. Rudland BSc(Hons)(Liv) MPhil(QM Edin) DipMedEd DipAdEd(Dund)

MB ChB Assessment Convenor

2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP

Clinical Skills Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2009 Miriam R. Barnett MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) DGM(RCP)
MRNZCGP

Integrated Cases Convenor (Early Learning in Medicine)

2005 Linda S. M. Gulliver BSc PhD(Otago) RGON

Education Adviser (Early Learning in Medicine)

2018 Jonathan E. Cornwall BSc(Auck) MSc PhD PGDipMPhty PGCertTertT(Otago)
DipPhy(Auck UT)

Senior Lecturer, E-Learning

2009 Philip Blyth MB ChB PhD(Auck)

University of Otago, Christchurch

Dean and Head of Campus

2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)
(Professor since 2020)

Deputy Dean

Appointment pending

Associate Deans

1980 P. Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CU
(Professor since 1995 and Emeritus Professor since 2012) (Nelson)

1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
(Professor since 2015) (Medical Education)

1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Postgraduate Studies)

1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Pacific)

2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
(Research)

2006 Tania M. Huria BA(Cant) BNS(Chch Poly IT) MPH PhD(Otago) RCpN
(Student Affairs)

Research and Development Manager

2013 Rebecca Coombes BSc(Cant) MVS(Massey)

Biostatistics and Computational Biology Unit

Research Associate Professor and Director
2008 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)

Professor

1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)

Senior Research Fellow

2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBIstats(Monash)

Māori Indigenous Health Institute

Associate Professor and Director

2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Professor

2001 Suzanne G. Pitama MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Massey)
(Professor since 2020)

Senior Lecturers

2006 Tania M. Huria BA(Cant) BNS(Chch Poly IT) MPH PhD(Otago) RCpN

2016 Maira J. Patu MB ChB CertHS(Auck) FRACGP

Research Fellows

2009 Tracy N. Haitana BSc MA DipClinPsych(Cant)

2017 Jennifer A. Manuel BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

2018 Mau Te Rangimarie A. Clark BA(Cant) PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2013 Nathaniel J. Anglem MB ChB(Otago) FACSP

2013 Courtney R. Thomas MB ChB(Otago)

2015 Amanda C. Gimblet MB ChB(Otago)

2016 Angela C. Beard BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)
FRANZCOG

Clinical Lecturers

2006 Wendy M. Dallas-Katoa BA BHS(Te Wānanga o Raukawa)
CertClinTchg(ChchCE)

2015 Kasey R. Tawhara MB ChB(Otago)

2019 Kennedy D. K. Sarich MB ChB PGCertHighE(Otago) Te Pōkairua Reo(Rumaki)
(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)

Teaching Fellow

2018 Amber Philpott BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

Kaitohutohu Māori

2018 Rangihau Te Moana DipTchg(Chch CE) PGDipEd(Cant)

Education Unit

Professor and Head of Medical Education Unit

1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
(Professor since 2015)

Senior Lecturer and Director, Simulation Centre

2009 Nicola A. Newman MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) MPH(Otago)
DipCompNurs(Chch Poly IT)

Education Advisor

2003 Anthony N. Ali BSc Med DipMRT(Tor)

Senior Lecturer

2019 Susan J. Pereira BSc(W Aust) BM BS(Flin) FANZCA

Lecturer

2011 John C. C. Dean BA(Open) PGCertNurs(Chch Poly IT) RN

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2018 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM

2019 Brandon Burke MB BS(ANU) BPhy(Qld) FICM

2019 Vanessa R. Stedman MB BS(Imp Lond) FRNZCGP

Department of Anaesthesia

Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

1997 Sharon Y. King MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

Emeritus Professor

2001 Edward A. Shipton MB ChB(Cape Town) MMed DMed(OFS) GradDipMed(Syd)
DA FFA FANZCA FRCA FFPMANZCA (Emeritus Professor since 2021)

Clinical Professor

2003 Geoffrey M. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA FCICM
(Clinical Professor since 2015)

Clinical Associate Professors

1993 R. Ross Kennedy MB ChB PhD(Otago) FANZCA

2002 Wayne W. Morriss MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1995 Seton Henderson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM

1997 Susan R. Nicoll MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FANZCA

1997 Desmond N. O'Regan MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCA FFARCS(I) FFA(SA)

1997 David H. Wium MB ChB(Stell) DipObst(Auck) FFA(SA)

1998 Christopher G. Harrison MB ChB(Cape Town) FFARCS FANZCA

2001 Janet A. Macpherson MB ChB(Witw) FFA(SA)

2001 Andrew T. Marshall MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2001 Piet S. Nel MB ChB(Stell) FANZCA

2001 Richard D. Seigne MB BS(Lond) FRCA

2001 Andrew Sharples MB ChB(Lond) FRCA

2001 Nigel R. Skjellerup MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2001 Duncan Williams MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA

2001 Ian Williams MB ChB(Brist) FANZCA

2003 Christopher J. Pottinger MB ChB(Otago) FFARCS FANZCA

2007 Morag M. Alridge MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA

2007 Stephen M. Berrill MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2007 Christian N. H. Brett BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2007 Bryce J. Curran MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2010 Trudy J. G. Ballantine BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA

2010 Ronald J. Pereira BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FANZCA

2010 Neil A. Wylie MB ChB(Dund) FANZCA

2011 Nicholas M. Abbott BHB MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA

2011 Mullion Atkins MB ChB(Edin) FANZCA

2011 Jeremy M. Hickling MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2011 Louise M. Hitchings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM

2011 David J. W. Knight MB ChB(Leeds) DICM FRCA FCICM MRCP

2011 Ashley C. Padayachee MB ChB(Witw) FANZCA

2011 Benjamin F. H. van der Griend BMedSc MB BS(Qld) FANZCA

2012 Timothy M. Chapman MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

2012 Jonathan P. Jarratt MB BS(Lond) FANZCA

2012 Andrew G. McWilliam MB ChB(Aberd) FRCA

2012 June M. Telfer BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Edin) FRCA FANZCA

2012 Paul N. Currant MB ChB(Glas) FRCA

2012 Tasmin M. Dovell BMedSci BM BS(Nott) FRCA FANZCA

2014 James Dalby-Ball BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) FANZCA

- 2014 Rachele J. Williamson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FANZCA
 2015 Frances Cammack MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA
 2015 Daniel R. Mattingley MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2015 Robin D. Young BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2016 Richard P. Collins MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Catherine J. Ben MB BS(Lond) FRCA
 2017 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM
 2017 Tarragon MacL. Chisholm MB ChB (Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Alexis Ghisel BSc MB BS (London) FANZCA
 2017 Samuel M. Grummitt MB ChB BMSc(Hons) (Dund) FANZCA
 2017 Philippa M. Jerram BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Patrick J. McKendry MB ChB BSc(MedSci)(Hons)(Glas) FCARCSI MRCA
 2017 Alastair J. Mark MB ChB MSc PGDipSci (Otago) FANZCA
 2017 Dick M. Ongley BSc MB ChB(Otago) PGCertCU(Melb) FANZCA FRACP
 2017 Jordan G. Wood MB ChB PGDipSportMed(Otago) FANZCA FPPMANZCA
 2018 Brandon J. M. Burke MB BS(ANU) BPhy(Hons)(Qld) FCICM
 2018 Jay L. T. Ritzema-Carter BM(S'ton) PhD(Otago) FRACP FCICM MRCP
 2019 Matthew D. J. Chacko MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2019 Owen Davies MB BS(Newcastle UK) FANZCA
 2019 Roana Donohue MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2019 Philip Garbutt MB ChB(Liv) FANZCA
 2019 Veronica C. Gin MB ChB(Otago) PGDipPH(Auck) FANZCA
 2019 Susan J. Pereira BSc(W Aust) BM BS(Flin) FANZCA
 2019 Emily C. Rowbotham MB BS (Newcastle UK) FANZCA
 2020 Ruth Brown MB ChB BMedSci(Birm)
 2020 Ross D. Scott-Weekly MB ChB(Otago)
 2020 Kelly M. Tarrant BBiomedSc MB ChB(Otago)
 2020 Irene M. Whyte MB ChB(Otago) GradCertClinEpi(Syd) FANZCA
 2021 Rosalind D. Crombie MB ChB PGDipOMG PGDipSEM(Otago) FACEM FCICM
 2021 Agnieszka Lettink Lekarz(Warsaw) FANZCA
 2021 Christopher G. Munns MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
 2021 Elizabeth Page BM BS(Nott) FANZCA
 2021 Julia M. Singhal StateExamMed(Hannover) FANZCA
 2021 Greg A. van der Hulst BSurv MB ChB MAvMed PGCertCPU
 PGDipAeroRT(Otago) FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ

Department of General Practice

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2007 Ben Hudson MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRNZCGP MRCGP

Professors

- 1986 Leslie J. Toop MB ChB MD(Brist) MRCGP FRNZCGP (Professor since 1997)
 1997 Derelie A. Mangin MB ChB DPH(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 2016)

Senior Lecturer

- 1999 Ruth L. Savage MB BS MSc(Newcastle UK)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1988 Andrew D. Fairgray MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 1988 Timothy Hitchings MB ChB DipObst PGDipRehab(Otago) FRNZCGP
 1998 Robert R. van Rij MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
 1999 Martyn D. O. Fisher BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2000 Lynda M. Gray MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) PGDipComEmMed(Auck)
 FRNZCGP
 2000 William D. Olds MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2000 Rex M. Yule BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2001 Graeme P. Bennetts MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2001 Penelope A. Day MB ChB DCH(Otago) DipObst DipSportMed(Auck) FRNZCGP

- 2002 Christopher J. P. Leathart MB ChB(Liv) DRCOG
 2002 Philippa M. MacKay MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2002 Dean L. Mannis MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2002 Martin A. Wilson MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2004 Anna T. Dyzel MB ChB(Cape Town) FRNZCGP
 2004 Kerry J. Mannis MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2005 Vicki A. Martin MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Gerard C. Fairhall MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Christopher D. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 B. Susan Marsh MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPaed(Auck) PGDipSportMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Elizabeth A. Middleton MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2006 Martin R. Seers MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2007 Marie A. Burke MB ChB(Leic) MRCGP FRNZCGP
 2007 Arthur G. F. Collins BEd(Hons)(Wales) MB ChB(Dund) DipObst(Auck)
 2007 Leigh A. Hooper MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2007 Kathryn B. Hunt MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 John E. Peebles MB ChB DCH DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2009 Stephen C. Walsh MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2010 Alison F. Begg MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2010 Neil J. Beumelburg MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2010 Jane E. Heatherington BM BS(Nott) DRCOG MRCGP
 2010 Elizabeth F. Mangan MB ChB DCH(Liv) MRCGP
 2014 Stephen D. Brown MB ChB PGCertCAvMed(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP
 2014 Geraldine F. B. Trevella MB BS(Lond) DCH PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2015 Timothy L. Phillips MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2015 Neil J. Whittaker MB BS(Lond) PGDipGP(Otago) DCH(RCPCH) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP

Senior Teaching Fellow

- 1998 Lynette M. Murdoch MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRNZCGP

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2009 Kim K. Pasley MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP

Research Fellow

- 2021 Ibrahim S. S. Al-Busaidi MB ChB BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) MRNZCGP

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 2007 Richard B. Geary MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2015)

Professors

- 1987 Bridget A. Robinson ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 (Professor since 2010) (*Mackenzie Professor of Cancer Medicine*)
 1989 A. Victoria Cameron ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2012)
 1989 Christopher J. Charles MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
 1989 A. Mark Richards MB ChB MD PhD DSc(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ
 (Professor since 1996) (*National Heart Foundation Professor of Cardiovascular Studies*)
 1993 Timothy J. Anderson BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2004)
 (*Van Der Veer Professor in Parkinson's Diseases*)
 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
 1994 Timothy J. Wilkinson MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) MClinEd(NSW)
 FANZAHPE FRACP FRCP FAMEE (Professor since 2007)
 1998 Lutz E. L. Beckert Staatsexamen MD(Hamburg) FRACP MRCP FCCP
 (Professor since 2015)
 2002 Christopher J. Pemberton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (*Sir Charles Hercus Research Fellow*) (Professor since 2021)

- 2003 Richard W. Troughton MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Otago) FRACP
(Professor since 2014)
- 2007 John W. Pickering BA(Hons)(Glouc) BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
(Professor since 2020)
- 2004 Lisa K. Stamp MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Adel) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
- 2011 Suetonia C. Palmer MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2018)
- Emeritus Professor**
- 1973 Eric A. Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978
and Emeritus Professor since 2001)
- Associate Professors**
- 1995 John M. Elliott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Flin) FRACP
- 2001 Penelope J. Hunt MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
- 2012 Matthew P. Doogue BSc MB ChB(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2013 Hamish A. Jamieson MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd)
- 2014 Tracy R. Melzer BA(Montana) BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- Research Associate Professors**
- 1988 Miriam Rademaker BSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Mei Zhang MB(He Pei) MMed(Beijing) PhD(Otago)
- Senior Lecturers**
- 2016 K. L. (Paul) Chin MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2018 Michael J. Maze MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP
- 2018 Philip D. Adamson BHB MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Edin) FRACP
- Senior Research Fellows**
- 1996 Michael R. MacAskill BSc BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2000 Lynley K. Lewis BSc(Cant) MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Toni L. Pitcher BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2002 Timothy C. R. Prickett MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Anna P. Pilbrow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Prasad S. Nishtala PhD(Syd) AACPA
- 2014 Amanda L. Landers MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- Research Fellows**
- 2010 Nicola J. Scott (BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2013 Andree G. Pearson MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)
- 2016 Allamanda F. Faatoese BSc PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Ulrich Bergler MSc GradDipSc(Cant) Dipl-Ing(FH) (Munich Uni
Applied Science)
- 2018 Mustafa Almuqbel MSc(Qld) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Janice S. C. Chew-Harris BMLSc PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago)
- 2018 Kyla Horne BSc BA(Hons) PhD(Cant)
- 2019 Catherine L. Wall MSc PhD PGDipDiet(Otago) NZRD
- 2020 Sarah E. Perry BSLT(Hons) MSc PhD(Cant) CCC-SLP
- 2021 Karaitiana Taiuru MMIL(Cant) GDID(Chch Poly IT)
- Assistant Research Fellows**
- 2010 Leslie M. Livingston BA(Rowan)
- 2015 Niamh C. Fanning BA(Dub) PhD(Edin)
- 2020 Rebecca Abey-Nesbit BA(Hons) MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2020 Rachael J. Bessley BSc MDiet(Otago) NZRD
- Clinical Professors**
- 1986 Russell S. Scott BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Monash) FRACP
(Clinical Professor since 2001)
- 1997 Murray L. Barclay MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2010)
- 1999 David L. Jardine BSc MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Lond) FRACP (Clinical Professor
since 2021)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1990 Helen Lunt MB ChB(Brist) DM(S'ton) FRACP
 2006 Catherine A. M. Stedman MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Julie E. Kidd MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1982 Ian G. Crozier MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 1985 Nigel L. Gilchrist MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1986 Christopher J. Drennan BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
 1992 John R. Elliot MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1992 H. Carl Hanger MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1992 G. Mark Jeffery MB ChB(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP
 1994 David Smyth MB BS(Lond) MRCP
 1996 Michael J. Burt BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Qld) FRACP
 1996 Peter T. Chapman BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP
 1999 David R. Cole MB ChB MD(Sheff) MRCP
 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPGlas MRCP
 1999 John H. Thwaites MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2000 Paul G. Bridgman MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2001 John N. Fink MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2001 David O. McGregor MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRACP
 2002 Katherine E. Grundy MB ChB(Birm) FRACP
 2002 Steven G. Soule MB ChB(Cape Town) DCH(SA) FCP(SA)
 2003 Steven L. Ding BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2004 Valerie J. Fletcher MB ChB(S'ton) FRACP
 2004 Dougal R. McClean MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 2004 Deborah F. Mason BSc(W Ont) MB ChB(Otago) DipPhy FRACP
 2004 Anne F. Roche MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2005 Andrew I. Sidwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 David D. Gibbs MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP
 2006 Michael C. Hlavac MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2007 Melissa L. James BSc MB BS(NSW) FRANZCR
 2008 Greg A. Frazer MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2008 Michelle M. Vaughan MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2009 Michael J. Epton BMedSc(Hons) BM BS(Nott) PhD(W Aust) FRACP MRCP
 2009 Bronwen J. Rhodes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2010 Nicholas B. Cross MB ChB(Otago) MM(Clin Epi) PhD(Syd) FRACP
 2010 Richard J. Everts MB ChB(Auck) FRACP DipABMM
 2010 John H. Irvine BDS BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP MRCPED
 2011 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TM(James Cook) FRACP
 2013 Jennifer M. A. Butler MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
 2013 Teresa A. Chalmers-Watson BMedSci BM BS (Nott) MD(Lond) MRCP
 2013 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS
 2013 Katherine R. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2013 Dean L. Harris MB ChB (Otago) FRACP
 2013 Leighanne Hughes MB ChB(Hons)(Leeds) MRCP FRACP
 2013 Bruce B. King MB ChB(Auck) PGDipBus Admin(Massey) FRACP
 2013 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
 2013 Anthony J. Spencer MB BS(Lond) FRACP MRCP
 2013 R. Matthew Strother BA MD(Indiana)
 2014 Darryl L. Fry MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Pamela A. Hale MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Christina Y. L. McLachlan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Rachel L. Wiseman MB ChB(Cardiff) FRACP
 2016 James D. Falvey MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago) FRACP

- 2016 Michaela A. Glanville BSc MB BS(Lond) FRACP
- 2016 Gary J. M. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Adrienne L. Edwards MB BCh(Cardiff) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP FRACP
- 2017 J. H. (Jeffrey) Ngu MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Stephen G. Withington MB ChB DPH(Otago) MTh(Laidlaw) FRACP FDRHMNZ
- 2019 Teurai Chikura MB ChB(Z'bwé) FRACP
- 2019 Campbell J. Le Heron MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP
- 2021 Emma L. Losco MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2021 Angela Moran MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2021 Emma J. Trowbridge MB ChB(Auck)

Clinical Lecturers

- 2008 Tracey L. Borrie BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago) NZRegPharm MPS
- 2010 Elle D. Coberger BPharm(Otago) NZRegPharm PSNZ
- 2013 Marie-Claire Morahan BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) NZRegPharm PSNZ
- 2016 Sharon J. Gardiner BPharm(Hons) MClinPharm PhD(Otago) NZRegPharm PSNZ
- 2018 Olivia R. Clendon BPharm(Syd) PGDipClinPharm(Otago) NZRegPharm MPS

Honorary Professors

- 2001 Richard D. Jones ME(Cant) PhD(Otago) FACPSEM FIPENZ SMIEEE FAIMBE FInstP
- 2003 Zoltan H. Endre MB BS BSc(Med) PhD(Syd) FRACP
- 2020 John C. Dalrymple-Alford BSc(Hons) PhD(Swansea)
- 2021 Wassilios G. Meissner MD(Humboldt) PhD(Bordeaux)

Honorary Fellow

- 2013 Jinny Willis BSc(Massey) PhD(Lincoln)

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

- 2011 Joanna E. Gullam MB ChB(Leic) MD(Warw) DFFP FRANZCOG MRCOG

Associate Professor

- 1998 Peter H. Sykes MB ChB(Brist) DipObst(Otago) FRANZCOG DGO

Senior Research Fellow

- 2009 Kanueng (Kenny) Chitcholtan BSc(N Territory) PhD PGDipSc(Cant)

Research Fellow

- 2013 Carrie R. H. Innes MSc PhD(Otago)

Clinical Professor

- 2019 Phillipa M. Kyle MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCOG MRANZCOG FRANZCOG

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1997 Rosemary A. Reid MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG
- 2005 Sharron E. Bolitho MB ChB DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2007 Ruth C. E. Hughes BSc(Cardiff) MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
- 2007 John A. Short MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2007 Bryony J. Simcock BSc MB BS(Lond) MRCOG FRANZCOG CGO
- 2008 T. Geeta Singh MB BS(Osm) DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
- 2010 Suganthi Chandru MB BS MD(DrMGR) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2010 Jane N. Fielder MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2010 Sherif T. S. Tawfeek MB BCh(Ain Shams) MSc FRANZCOG
- 2011 Emma R. Jackson MB ChB(Manc) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Flora H. Gastrell MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Kevin W. Hill MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG MRCOG
- 2014 David R. Leadbetter MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Kim M. McFadden MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2014 Jerome A. Mayers BSc(Hons) MB BS(WI) MRCOG
- 2014 Olivia C. Smart MB BS(Lond) FRANZCOG

- 2015 Karyn M. Johnson MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) DipSRH(NZSRHECT)
- 2015 Shelly M. Mather MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCOG
- 2018 Suzanne F. Esson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2019 Fiona L. Bach MB ChB(Leeds) MRCOG
- 2020 Fergus B. K. Adams BM BS(Nott) FRANZCOG
- 2020 Georgina Hawkins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2020 Karen A. Joseph BM(S'ton) DipSRH FRANZCOG FFPMANZCA
- 2020 Gregory T. M. Phillipson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2021 Johanna C. G. Coolen Artsexamen(Maastricht)
- 2021 Adelle R. Hanna MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG
- 2021 Susannah M. Mourton MB ChB(Otago) AmBdCertObst&Gynaec
- 2021 Lisa H. Rofe BMLSc MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG

Clinical Lecturer

- 2018 Coleen F. Caldwell MB ChB(Dund)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2021 Kate M. R. Hulme RN RM

Gynaecology Research Nurse

- 2018 Rebecca J. Bell DipN

Research Midwife

- 2011 Dianne E. Leishman RCompN RM

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1987 Gary J. Hooper MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2013)

Professor

- 2005 Timothy B. F. Woodfield BE(Hons)(Cant) MAsc(Tor) PhD(Twente)
(Professor since 2020)

Research Associate Professors

- 2013 Khoon S. Lim ME PhD(NSW)
- 2014 Deborah L. Snell MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

- 2002 Bronwyn F. Lennox-Thompson MSc PhD(Cant) DipOccTh(CIT)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2015 Jennifer A. Dunn MPhil(Massey) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2016 Joanne L. Nunnerley BSc(Hons)(Keele) MHealSc PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Xiaolin Cui BE(Dalian) ME PhD(Adel)
- 2017 Gabriella C. J. Lindberg MSc(Chalmers) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2021 Sally Rogan DipPT PGDipMDT PGDipRehab(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Ian D. Penny MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1991 Peter J. Burn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1994 John S. McKie BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
- 1996 James M. Borowczyk BSc MB ChB(Edin) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW)
PGDipMSM(Otago) MRCP FAFMM
- 1997 Geoffrey A. Harding OAM MB BS(Qld) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
- 1997 Rhett B. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Khalid D. Mohammed MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2000 John MacVicar MB ChB(Glas) MPainMed(Newcastle NSW) DipObst
PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
- 2001 James W. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2001 Andrew B. Vincent MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

- 2004 Gordon P. Beadel MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2004 Grahame S. Inglis BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS
 2007 Alistair R. Maxwell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2007 Stephen C. Parkinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 Jeremy C. Evison MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2008 Lucy-May Holtzhausen MB ChB(Witw) BSc(Med)(Hons)(Cape Town)
 MPainMed(Newcastle NSW) PGDipMSM(Otago) FAFMM
 2008 Peter J. McKenzie BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP
 FAFMM
 2008 Alexander A. Malone BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS
 2009 Marina D. Sew Hoy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2011 Rowan Schouten MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2011 Thomas R. Sharpe MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
 2013 Allen N. Cockfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Kristian G. B. Dalzell MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2013 Joshua T. Kempthorne MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2014 P. Jonathan Sharr MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2015 Balraj Singhal MB ChB(India) FRCS
 2016 Iain J. A. Bell MB ChB MHealSc PGDipMSM(Otago) DipSportMed(Auck)
 DRANZCOG FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2016 Nicholas J. Lash MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2017 Jennifer A. Keightley MB ChB DipObst(Auck) PGDipMSM(Otago) FRNZCGP
 FAFMM
 2018 A. Gordon Burgess MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCS
 2018 David C. Kieser MB ChB PhD PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRACS
 2019 Ramez J. F. Ailabouni MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FRACS
 2019 Richard F. W. Lloyd BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCS(Tr&Orth)
 2019 John N. Robinson MB ChB(Pret) PGDipMSM(Otago) MPM(Newcastle, NSW)
 CAMM
 2019 Stuart D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP CAMM
 2020 Tom E. W. Inglis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2020 Paul M. Phillips MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2020 Andrew J. Powell MB ChB(Edin)
 2020 Nikki M. Hooper MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 2021 Tim C. Chuang MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
 2021 Lizi K. Edmonds MB ChB PGDipHealSc(Otago) DipVCD FANZCA
 2021 Heath W. R. Lash MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2021 Zoe L. Quinn MB BS(Lond) PGDipMSM(Otago) MRCS FRNZCGP FAFMM
 2021 Bradley W. Stone MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Clinical Lecturers

- 2019 Louise M. Sheppard MHealSc PGCertHealSc PGCertPhy(Otago)
 2021 Mark G. Overton MPhy PGDipPhy NZRP

Honorary Professor

- 2019 C. Wayne McIlwraith BVSc DSc(Massey) MS PhD(Purdue) FRCVS

Department of Paediatrics**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 2010 Tony M. Walls MB ChB DCH PGDipTertT(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP

Professor

- 2009 Andrew S. Day MB ChB MD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2012)
(Cure Kids Professor of Paediatric Research)

Emeritus Professor

- 1982 Brian A. Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP FRCPC
 (Professor 1982–2016, Emeritus Professor since 2016)

Associate Professor

- 1992 Philip K. Pattemore BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACP

Senior Lecturers

- 2018 Martin I. de Bock MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACP
- 2018 Sarah L. Harris MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP

Senior Research Fellow

- 2016 Natalie G. Martin BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP

Lecturer

- 2016 Kerry Y. Orlowski MB ChB (Edin) MRCPCH

Research Fellow

- 2019 Renee A. Meier BSc MDiet PhD(Otago) MDairyScTech(Massey)

Clinical Professor

- 1996 Spencer W. Beasley ONZM MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS

Clinical Associate Professor

- 1999 Nicola C. Austin MB ChB DCH(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1995 Paul Shillito MA MB BChir(Camb) MRCP
- 1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2001 Alison J. Daniell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2001 Fiona M. McGill MB ChB(Glas) FRACP
- 2001 Peter J. McIlroy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
- 2002 Susan N. Bagshaw MB BS(Lond) FACSHR MRCS LRCP
- 2003 Catherine E. Swan MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Cameron G. Dickson MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Clare M. Doocey MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Karen E. MacKenzie MB ChB(Auck) PhD(Adel) FRACP
- 2007 James E. Hector-Taylor MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2007 Adrienne M. Lynn MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2008 Amanda J. Lyver MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Rachel H. Clarke MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Bronwyn E. Dixon MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Janet S. Geddes MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Margaret G. Meeks MB ChB(Birm) MD(Lond) PGDip(Sur) FRCP
- 2009 Janine M. Thomson BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2010 John M. Garrett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Wendy A. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Jody A. Porter MB ChB MMedSc DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Garth R. Smith MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Janet H. Ferguson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Michael G. Goodwin MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2011 Sona Lazorikova MUDr(Charles)
- 2012 David W. Bond MB ChB(Brist) FRCPCH MRCP
- 2012 Siobhan F. Cross MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FRCPA MRCPCH
- 2012 Helke Florkowski Staatsexamen(Kiel) FRACP
- 2012 Kathryn Gibson MB BCh (Wales) FRACP MRCP
- 2012 Thomas Townend MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Alex L. Binfield MB ChB(Sheff) FRACP MRCPCH
- 2014 Tristan C. J. Pettit MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
- 2015 Wendy E. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Andrew D. Dodgshun MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2016 Stephen W. Harris MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Syd) FRANZCP FRACP
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS
- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2018 Awras Majeed MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2018 Benjamin D. Pearson MB ChB(Dund) DCH(Leeds) MRCPCH
- 2018 Rachel P. Stapleton MB ChB BAO(NUI) FRACP
- 2019 Hemal Kodikara MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)

Department of Pathology and Biomedical Science

Professor and Head of Department

1986 Martin A. Kennedy BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Auck) (Professor since 2010)

Professors

1981 Margreet C. M. Vissers BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)

1983 Christine C. Winterbourn CNZM MSc(Auck) PhD(Massey) FRSNZ
(Professor since 1997)

1990 Anthony J. Kettle BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(SFU) FRSNZ
(Professor since 2009)

1993 Stephen T. Chambers CNZM MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) FRACP
(Professor since 2003)

1999 Mark B. Hampton MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2014)

2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
FRCPA FFSc(RCPA) (Professor since 2002)

2010 Madhav Bhatia MSc PhD(All India IMS)

Research Associate Professors

1998 Margaret J. Currie MSc(Cant) PhD(Auck)

2003 Gabriele U. Dachs BSc PhD(Cape Town)

2008 John F. Pearson MSc PhD(Auck)

2010 Anitra C. Carr BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2011 Logan C. Walker MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

2000 Andrew P. Miller MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRCPA

2012 Sean A. MacPherson BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) PGCertTLHP(Brist) FRCPATH
MRCPGlas

Senior Research Fellows

2009 Louisa V. Ashby BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Lond)

2011 Amy J. Scott-Thomas BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Lincoln)

2013 Nina Dickerhof Diplom(Darmstadt) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

2000 Alexander V. Peskin DrSc PhD(Moscow)

2008 Stephanie M. Bozonet BSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle UK)

2009 Paul E. Pace BSc(Hons)(Greenwich) PhD(Open)

2011 Juliet M. Pullar BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD DPH(Otago)

2012 Elisabeth Phillips BSc(Sheff) PhD(Birm)

2014 Simran D. S. Maggo MSc PhD(Otago)

2015 Pippa Scott BVSc(Qld) MSc(LSHTM) PhD(Bern)

2016 Vanessa L. Lau BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

2017 Martina E. Pauman-Page DiplIng(BOKU, Vienna) Dr rer nat (Vienna)

2018 Nicholas J. Magon BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

2019 Christoph Goebel MSc PhD(Graz)

2021 Michaela Pettie BSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

Assistant Research Fellows

2017 Emma S. Spencer BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2021 Bridey Watson BBiomedSc(Well)

2021 Masuma Zawari BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Associate Professors

1997 Christopher M. Florkowski MB BS MA MD(Lond) MRCP FRACP FRCPA
FFSc(RCPA)

2002 Lance C. Jennings QSO MSc PhD(Otago) FRCPATH FFSc(RCPA)

2003 Anja M. Werno MD(Saarland) PhD(Otago) FRCPA

2018 Christine T. Hemmings BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Jacqueline Gardner MD(Sask) FRCPA
 1989 John L. O'Donnell MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP FRCPA
 1996 Martin R. Whitehead MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 1997 Rosemary B. Ikram MB BS(Lond) MRCS LRCP FRCPA
 1999 Peter S. Ganly BM BCh(Oxf) MA PhD(Camb) MRCP MRCPATH FRCPEd
 FRCPath FRCPA
 1999 Alan D. Pithie BMSc MB ChB MD(Dund) DTM&H(Lond) FRCPath MRCP
 2003 Gavin C. Harris BM BS BMSc(Nott) MRCPATH
 2003 Alastair B. Murray MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2006 Krishna G. Badami MB BS MD(Poona) MRCPATH
 2006 Sarah C. L. Metcalf MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
 2007 Andrew C. Butler MB ChB(Edin) MRCP MRCPATH
 2009 Justine E. C. Geary MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2011 Rachael A. Van Der Griend MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2012 Mark R. Birch MB BS(NSW) MPH&TMv (James Cook) FRACP
 2013 Mark L. Dagger MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2014 Matthew H. Drake MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA
 2014 Emma-Jane McDonald MB ChB(Sheff) FRCPath MRCP
 2014 Heather L. Smith MB ChB(Edin) FRCPA
 2014 Hannah G. Thorne MB BChir(Camb) FRCPA
 2015 Simon C. Dalton MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP FAWM
 2015 Richard I. King MB BS(Lond) MSc(Auck) FRCPA MRCGP MAACB
 2017 Joshua T. Freeman MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
 2017 Wendy L. McBurnie MB ChB BMSc(Hons)(Dund)
 2018 Blake Hsu MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Syd) FRACP FRCPA
 2018 Michael J. Maze MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRACP
 2019 Heather Isenman MB BS BSc(Lond) DTMH(Liv) FRACP
 2020 Cheng Yee Chan MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRCPA
 2020 James Yew MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Mahidol) FRACP
 2021 Nicholas M. Douglas BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) MSc DPhil(Oxf) FRACP
 2021 Amy Holmes MB BS(ANU)

Honorary Professors

- 2014 Nigel P. French BVSc PhD(Brist) MSc(Lond) DLSHTM FRSNZ MRCVS
 2020 Patrick F. Sullivan MD(Calif) FRANZCP

Honorary Fellows

- 1996 Peter A. Elder BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 1996 John G. Lewis MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
 1997 Judith L. McKenzie MSc(Oxf) PhD(Otago)
 2007 Barry D. Hock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Scientific Officer

- 2000 Helen R. Morrin BSc(Cant)

Department of Population Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2001 Gillian M. Abel MPH PhD(Otago) DipTech(Cape Technicon)
 (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1997 Philip N. Hider MB ChB MPH(Otago) MMedSci(Newcastle NSW)
 GradCertQIHC FNZCPHM FAFPHM
 2008 Lee E. Thompson MA PhD(Cant)

Senior Lecturers

- 1991 Cheryl R. Brunton MB ChB DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2001 Rebecca McLean MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
- 2013 Christina W. McKerchar BCapSc MSc(Otago)
- 2019 Angela Curl BA(Hons)(Durh) PhD(Aberd) PGCertTertTchg(Cant) FHEA FRGS

Lecturer

- 2020 Rose Crossin BSc(Massey) BSc(Hons)(Qld) PhD(Melb)

Research Fellow

- 2012 Jonathan A. Williman BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MBIstats(Monash)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Daniel J. Williams BA MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2002 Anna L. Stevenson BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH DCH PGCertMSM(Otago)
DipEpid(Lond) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2008 Ramon L. Pink MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2009 Annabel J. Begg BMedSc MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM
- 2012 Lucy J. H. D'Aeth BA(Hons)(Warw) MA PhD (Birm)
- 2014 Matthew C. Reid BMedSc MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM

Department of Psychological Medicine**Professor and Head of Department**

- 1999 Richard J. Porter MA(Camb) MB BS MD(Newcastle UK) DipObst(Otago)
MRCPsych (Professor since 2009)

Professors

- 1987 J. Douglas Sellman MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP
(Professor since 2006)
- 1990 Roger T. Mulder MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2004)
- 1994 Christopher M. A. Frampton BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015)
- 1994 Lois J. Surgenor MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCPsych
(Professor since 2019)
- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)
- 2005 Joseph M. Boden BA(Boston) MA PhD(Case Western Reserve)
(Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1995 Jennifer Jordan MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCP
- 1997 Simon J. Adamson MSc DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2001 Caroline J. Bell BM BCh(Oxf) MD(Brist) MRCPsych
- 2008 Cameron J. Lacey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2009 James A. Foulds MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

- 1979 William G. A. Watkins MB ChB(Otago) DChildPsych(Tor) MRCPsych
MRCPCan MRCP FRANZCP
- 2006 T. David Carlyle PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2010 Ben Beaglehole MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2019 Katherine H. F. Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Senior Research Fellows

- 2001 Maree L. Inder BHSc MHealSc PhD DipSocWk(Otago)
- 2005 Katherine M. Douglas BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGDipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP
- 2012 Geraldine F. H. McLeod BSc PhD(Otago) MSc(Cant)

Research Fellows

- 2008 Janet K. S. Spittlehouse BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Ruqayya Sulaiman-Hill BA(Hons) PhD PGDipIntHlth(Cant) MNZIMCS

Clinical Associate Professor

- 1994 Philip M. J. Brinded MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1980 Geoffrey M. Robinson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
 1985 Alastair D. Macleod MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP FACHPM(RACP)
 1988 Brian Craig MB ChB(St And) DCH(Glas) MRCPsych FRANZCP
 1989 Deborah Wilson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1990 Christopher C. Collins MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1991 Peter R. Miller MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 Brian J. Deavoll MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 Elizabeth A. Millow MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 Dougal J. Steel MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1993 David S. Stephenson MB ChB(Sheff) MRCPsych
 1994 Mathew Eggleston MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1994 Susan K. Nightingale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1995 Frances E. Carter MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Otago) MNZCCP
 1995 Alfred Dell'Ario MD(Georgia)
 1995 Alan R. Faulkner MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1995 Virginia V. W. McIntosh BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipClinPsych(Cant)
 1995 Anne C. Young MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1997 Fraser C. Todd MB ChB PhD(Otago) FACHAM FRANZCP
 1999 Andrew Collie MB ChB(Pret) FCPsych(SA)
 1999 Gideon Dubow MB ChB(Cape Town) FCPsych(SA)
 1999 Kenneth Fox MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 1999 James Lehman MD(Baylor) AmBdCertPsych
 1999 Suzanne E. Luty BM BS(Nott) PhD(Otago) FPCert DRCOG FRANZCP
 1999 Elizabeth M. MacDonald MB ChB(Glas) GradDipIMH(NSW Inst Psych)
 MRCPsych
 2000 Valerie C. Black MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2000 Jeffrey G. Kirwan MB ChB(Otago) CertPOA FRANZCP
 2000 Sigurd A. Schmidt MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
 2000 Charles G. Whan MB ChB BAO(Belf) FRANZP
 2001 Dominic Lim MB BS MMed(Psych)(Sing) FACHAM
 2001 Simone L. McLeavey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2001 Stephanie Moor MB ChB(Auck) MRCPsych
 2001 Alma M. Rae BSc MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
 2001 Peri Renison MB ChB MMed(Psych)(OFS)
 2001 Daniel M. Svoboda MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2002 Matthew J. Croucher BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCP
 2004 Helen C. Colhoun BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)
 2004 Ceri L. Evans MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) MRCPsych
 2005 Jill C. Buchan MB ChB(Otago) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2005 Harith S. Swadi MB ChB(Baghdad) MPhil(Lond) MRCPsych
 2006 C. Alistair S. Dunn MB ChB(Auck) PGDipHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP FACHAM
 2006 Colin M. Peebles BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHAM
 2009 Carmen R. Lowe MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
 2010 Leon N. Nixon BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago)
 2015 Robin E. Dossman MD(Texas) AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
 2015 Caleb E. McCullough BA(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2015 M. Heather McPherson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
 2015 Richard Tranter MB ChB(Manc) FRCPsych
 2018 Daniel J. Allan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP

Clinical Lecturers

- 1995 Ronald L. Chambers MA DipClinPsych(Cant) MNZCCP
 2009 Claire E. Aitken MHealSc DipGrad(Otago)
 2009 Claire V. Gilbert MHealSc(Otago)
 2009 Jan E. Spence MHealSc(Otago)
 2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN

- 2015 Martin F. Burke BSpC(Unitec) PGDipPE DPH(Otago)
- 2017 Ruth E. Cochrane CertAdvClinSup(Whiterea) RCN
- 2017 Lynette J. Elliot DipGPsych(GINZ) RN
- 2017 Tania M. Freeman PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2017 Gail M. Houston MHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2017 Craig McI. Jamieson PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2017 Helen O'Connor BSc(UCD) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RMHN
- 2018 Selina W. Elkington PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- 2018 Moira E. Gilmour RN
- 2018 Simon E. Rouch MHealSc(Otago)

Senior Clinical Research Nurse
2008 Bridget Kimber RN

Honorary Professor
2020 Cynthia M. Bulik BA(Notre Dame) MA PhD(Berkeley)

Radiology

Professor and Head of Section
2007 Anthony P. H. Butler MB ChB(Otago) PhD GradDipSc(Cant) FRANZCR
(Professor since 2017)

Senior Lecturers
1987 Michael A. Hurrell MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
2015 Alexandra McHaffie BA(Well) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

Clinical Senior Lecturers
1997 Hugh R. S. Roberts MB BS(Lond) MRCP FRCP
1998 Andrew D. P. Laing MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2001 Mark H. Coates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2002 Sharyn L. S. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2003 Anthony D. Goh MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2004 Wayne J. Bailey MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2004 Ross J. Keenan MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2010 Joanna L. Fenwick MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2010 Nicholas M. R. Griffin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2013 William F. Avery DO(W Virginia) CertDiagRad(AOBR)
2013 Rachel Belsham MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
2013 Alana J. Heath MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2013 Martin Krauss Staatsexamen(Erlangen) SpecRad(Bavaria)
2013 Kimberley J. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2014 Wayne G. Collecutt BHSc(Auck IT) MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
2014 Philippa J. Depree MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2014 Damon P. W. Lane BSc(Auck) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2014 Susan I. O'Malley MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRCP
2015 Joel W. Dunn MB BS(Lond) FRCP
2015 Jude M. Gregan BSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2015 William B. Howard MB BS(Lond) FRCP
2015 Anthony T. H. Lim MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2016 Frith H. Coolbear MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2017 Frances E. Colgan MB BS(Newcastle UK) PGCertMedEd(Dund) FRCP EBIR
2017 Andrew C. McLaughlin MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2018 Eliot J. Bishop MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2018 Justin M. Hegarty MB BS(Qld) FRANZCR
2018 Thomas Moritz Dr med univ(Vienna) ÖÄK
2019 Jonathan S. Crighton BM BS(Nott) FRCP
2020 Andrew M. Gilkison BE(Cant) MBChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2020 Ariel F. Hsu BSc(Johns Hopkins) MD(Harvard) ABR
2020 Gary Lee BSc MB BS(NSW) BDent(Hons) MS(Syd) FRANZCR

- 2020 Hyukjoon (Howard) Lee MD(Soonchunhyang) MPH(Berkeley)
PhD(Seoul National)
- 2020 Verity H. Wood MB ChB PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRANZCR

Honorary Professors

- 2002 Timothy M. Buckenham MB ChB(Otago) FRACR FRCR
- 2016 David N. Palmer BSc(Cant) MSc(Tor) PhD(Massey)
- 2017 Phillip H. Butler BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) FNZIP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2014 Steven P. Gieseg BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Facilitator and Project Manager

- 2011 Peter J. Hilton BSc(Hons)(Cant) DipSoft(Eng)(Computer Power)

Department of Surgery

Professor and Head of Department

- 2008 Timothy W. Eglinton MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACS FACS FCSSANZ
(Professor since 2022)

Professors

- 1994 Michael W. Ardagh ONZM MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FACEM (Professor since
2001) (*Canterbury District Health Board Professor of Emergency Medicine*)
- 1996 Francis A. Frizelle MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FACS FRACS FNZMA FASCERS
FRCSI (Professor since 2000)
- 1997 Justin A. Roake MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRCS FRACS (Vascular,
Endovascular, and Transplant Surgery)

Research Associate Professor

- 2000 Jacqueline I. Keenan MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2007 Jeremy W. Simcock MB ChB(Otago) MD MSurgEd(Melb) FRACS (Plastic
Surgery)
- 2011 Christopher J. Wakeman BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) MSc(Queen Mary
University London) FACS FRACS FCSSANZ FASCERS
- 2016 Laura R. M. Joyce MB ChB(Otago) BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) FACEM (Emergency
Medicine)
- 2018 Tamara Glyn MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2015 Rachel V. Purcell BSc(Hons)(Cork) MSc(Cork Institute of Tech) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Professors

- 1973 Edwin P. Arnold MB ChB(NZ) PhD(Lond) FRCS FRACS
- 1996 Spencer W. Beasley ONZM MB ChB(Otago) MS(Melb) FRACS (Paediatric
Surgery and General Surgery)

Clinical Associate Professors

- 1996 Mark J. Elder CStJ MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 1998 Philip A. Bird MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Robert S. Allison MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 1987 Leslie Snape MB ChB BDS(Brist) FRCSEd FRCS FRACDS FFDRCStJ
- 1990 Sally J. Langley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 1992 Grant N. Coulter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 1993 Philippa Mercer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 1993 D. Scott Stevenson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 1996 Gregory M. Robertson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 1997 Peter J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 1997 Stephen D. Mark MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 1997 Malcolm R. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRCSGlas FRACS (General Surgery)
- 1998 Tearikivao Maoate ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery and
General Surgery)

- 1999 Nicholas D. M. Finnis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)
 1999 Suzanne A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS FRCS (Neurosurgery)
 1999 Howard W. Klein MD(Louisville) AmBdCertSurg AmBdCertPlasSurg FRACS
 FRCSCan FACS (Plastic Surgery)
 2000 G. Paul Gee BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) GCertClinTox(Newcastle NSW)
 (Emergency Medicine)
 2000 Frank G. Kueppers Dr med(Kiel) (Urology)
 2000 David G. Richards MStJ BHB MB ChB DipPaed(Auck) FACEM (Emergency
 Medicine)
 2000 Harsh P. Singh MS(Meerut) FRCSI FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
 2001 Jan E. Bone BSc MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) DRLSS
 FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2003 Ronald Boet MB ChB(Stell) FCS(SA) FCS(HK) FHKAM FRACS (Neurosurgery)
 2003 Martin P. Than Nyunt MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FFEAEM FACEM (Emergency
 Medicine)
 2004 Birgit Dijkstra MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2004 Claire P. Dillon MB ChB PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2004 Sharon F. English MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)
 2004 Robin A. Ojala MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2004 Scott J. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2004 Ross H. Roberts MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2005 Jane T. MacDonald MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
 2005 Barnaby J. Nye MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
 2007 Stuart Barrington-Onslow MB BS(Lond) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2007 John N. R. Frye BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS FCSSANZ (General Surgery)
 2007 Allan T. Keast BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
 2007 Ajith D. Polonowita BDS(Otago) MDSc(Melb) MRACDS (Oral Medicine)
 2008 J. H. (Jason) Erasmus MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial
 Surgery)
 2008 A. Dominic Fleischer MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2008 Rosalynd S. B. Pochin MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson
 Hospital)
 2009 Sarah J. Carr MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2009 Richard S. Flint BHB MB ChB PhD(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2009 Graham D. McCrystal MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
 2009 Josephine Y. Todd MB BS(Delhi) FRCSEd (General Surgery)
 2010 Mark G. Gilbert MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2010 Steven J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2010 Melanie A. Souter MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
 2011 Terrence A. Creagh MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
 2011 Adib M. A. Khanafer MB BS(Kerala) FRCS FRCSEd (Vascular, Endovascular, and
 Transplant Surgery)
 2011 Peter E. Laws MB ChB(Sheff) FRCSI FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and
 Transplant Surgery)
 2011 Adrian H. Secker MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
 2011 Jane L. Strang MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
 2011 Richard F. Tapper MD CM(McG) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2012 Kevin C. Bax MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACS (Urology)
 2012 Timothy Beresford MB BS(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular, and Transplant
 Surgery)
 2012 Nicholas C. Buchan MB ChB (Otago) FRACS (Urology)
 2012 H. Claire Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2014 Angela Butler MB ChB(Otago) DCH(Eng) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
 2014 Dylan W. James MB BCh(Wales) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
 2014 Patrick J. Meffan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology, Nelson Hospital)
 2014 D. Mark Reeves MB ChB(Brist) DTMH(Liv) (Emergency Medicine, Nelson
 Hospital)

- 2014 Susan J. Seifried BSc(Otago) BHB MB ChB (Auck) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Evan McK. Cameron MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2015 Eduardo N. A. F. Da Silva MB ChB MChD(Stell) FCMFOSSA (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2015 Tom Jerram MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2015 Claudio de Tommasi Laurea in Medicina e Chirurgia(Bari) (Neurosurgery)
- 2015 Christopher M. Gray MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Graeme J. Roadley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Rene P. van den Bosch MD(Erasmus) FRCS FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2015 Kirk Williams MB BCh BAO(NUI) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
- 2016 Gary J. Cooper MB ChB(Cape Town) FCS(SA) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2016 Samuel R. Greig MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2016 Todd A. Hore BSc(Auck) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2016 Simon M. John BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Neurosurgery)
- 2016 Christopher G.-T. Lim BDS(Syd) MB BS(Monash) FRACDS (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
- 2016 Giovanni S. Losco MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Urology)
- 2016 Lyn Pugh MB ChB(Aberd) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2016 M. Carmen Ruiz MB ChB(Glas) (Vascular Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
- 2016 Victoria L. Scott MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2016 Prashant V. Sharma BMedSc MB BS(Hons)(Tas) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2016 Jonathan M. Wells MB ChB BMedSc MSc(Edin) FRCS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2017 Sarah C. Abbott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2017 Antony E. Bedggood MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Rebecca A. Field MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2017 Samps P. S. Kiuru MD(Rochester) FACEM FDRHMNZ
- 2017 Matthew F. Leeman MB ChB(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Imp) FRCS (General Surgery)
- 2017 John A. Rawstron MB ChB(Otago) MPH(James Cook) GDipRefractSurg(Syd) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Logan D. Robinson MB ChB PGDipOphthBS(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Rebecca R. Stack MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2017 Robert G. Weatherhead MB ChB(Otago) FRCS FRACS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
- 2018 Olivia M. Apperley BDS DCLinDent(Otago) (Oral Health)
- 2018 Justine Bradley MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2018 Alexander F. Browne MB ChB(Auck) FCICM FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Nelson Hospital)
- 2018 Juliet P. Gray BDS(Otago) MDS(Lond) FDSRCSEd (Oral Health)
- 2018 Marc L. Gutenstein BM BCh(Oxf) MA(Cant) PGCertCPU(Otago) FACEM FDRHMNZ
- 2018 Suzanne J. Hamilton MB ChB(Sheff) PGDip(Cardiff) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2018 Rachelle L. Love MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
- 2018 Roxanna A. Sadri MD (S Calif) DipAdvDHM AmBdCertEmergMed FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2018 Magdalena M. Sakowska BSc MB ChB(Otago) BSc(Hons)(ANU) FRACS (General Surgery, Timaru Hospital)
- 2018 Alison Scott MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
- 2018 Lester M. Settle BDS(Otago) (Oral Health)
- 2018 Hayley M. Waller MB ChB PGDipSurgAnat(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery)
- 2018 James M. D. Weaver MB ChB (Leic) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
- 2019 Andrew J. Davidson MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)

- 2019 Hemal Kodikara MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Paediatric Surgery)
 2019 Jacques Loubser MB ChB(Stell) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2019 Louise E. Rouse MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (Urology)
 2019 Derek Sherwood MB ChB(Otago) FRCS FRANZCO (Ophthalmology, Nelson Hospital)
 2019 Mark Stewart MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (General Surgery, Nelson Hospital)
 2020 Priscilla J. W. Beaven MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
 2020 Michael J. Bergin MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) PhD(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
 2020 Rachel Care BMedSci BM BS(Hons)(Nott) MClined(Hons)(Auck) FRACS (Otorhinolaryngology)
 2020 Peter S. G. Coghlan BDS MBChB(Otago) FRACDS (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
 2020 Sarah Gardiner BPhy MB BS(Adel) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)
 2020 Q. Trevor Kuang MB ChB(Otago) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Paediatric Emergency Medicine)
 2020 Gemma Hitchcox BM(S'ton) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2020 James D. McKay MB ChB(Otago) FCICM FRACS (General Surgery)
 2020 Genevieve F. Oliver MB ChB(Auck) MOPhth(Otago) FRANZCO (Ophthalmology)
 2020 Ryan P. Radecki MD(Ohio State) MS(UT-Houston) DipPrevMedClinInfo AmBdCertEmergMed FACEEP (Emergency Medicine)
 2020 Rukshan Ravindra Ranjan MB ChB(Auck) FRACS (General Surgery)
 2020 Michelle H. Snape BHB MB ChB(Auck) GradCertClinEd(Bond) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2020 Leanne Toney MB BCh(Belf) MRCPCH(UK) FACEM (Emergency Medicine)
 2021 Rahul Dwivedi BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Manc) FRCOphth (Ophthalmology)
 2021 Yawane Jansz MB BS(Colombo) FACEM (Emergency Medicine, Timaru Hospital)
 2021 Oliver Lyons MB BS PhD(Lond) FRCS (Vascular, Endovascular and Transplant Surgery)
 2021 Liam Moore BDS MB BS(Syd) FRACDS (Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery)
 2021 Lara Vogel MD(Stanford) MBA(Oxf) (Emergency Medicine)
 2021 Blair S. York MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Plastic Surgery)

Centre for Postgraduate Nursing Studies

Professor and Director

- 2014 Philippa C. J. Seaton MA(Massey) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2022)

Professor

- 1996 Marie T. Crowe BA(Cant) MNurs(Deakin) PhD(Griff) RN (Professor since 2012)

Research Associate Professor

- 2013 Brigit F. Mirfin-Veitch BA(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Beverley A. Burrell BA PhD(Otago) MA(Massey) DipTTchg RN
 2011 Virginia R. Maskill BN CertAdultTeach(Nelson Poly) MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
 2011 Henrietta T. Trip BN(Massey) MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
 2012 Jennifer A. Conder BA MHealSc PhD PGCertTertT(Otago) RN
 2012 Deborah A. Gillon BA(Cant) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
 2012 Virginia L. Jones PhD PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN
 2013 Shirley K. A. Harris BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
 2016 Christine P. Moir MA PhD(Otago) GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) RN
 2017 Raewyn P. Lesa MN GradCertTertT(Otago Poly) PhD(Otago) RN
 2018 Christine E. Hendry BA(Cant) MPH(Otago) DMid(Technol Syd) RM RN
 2020 David J. Healee BA(Cant) MA(Vic) DHSc(Auck UT) RN
 2021 Kelly W. Tikao DipNursing(Wgtn Poly IT) BA(Auck) MSciComm(Otago) PhD(Cant) RN

Lecturers

- 2009 Lynere D. Wilson MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
- 2010 Patrice C. Rosengrave BSc PhD(Otago) DipNursSci(Chch Poly) RN
- 2015 Catherine A. McCall MHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2021 Joanne C. Borren BA(Cant) BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealScProfPr(Cant) RN
- 2021 Amanda A. M. Wilkinson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipN(Chch Poly IT) RN

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2019 Anna M. Higgins MN(OtagoPoly) RN NP
- 2019 Patricia L. Holbrook PGDipProfNursPrac(Chch Poly IT) MN(Otago Poly) RN NP

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2011 Kathryn Patrick MHealSc(Otago) DipN(Lond) RN
- 2011 Gillian A. Currie BN(Chch Poly IT) MHealSc(Otago) RN NP
- 2013 Derek J. Auchinvole MHealSc(Otago) DipN RN
- 2014 Wendy E. Berg BA(Hons)(Liv) MHealSc(Otago) RGN RN
- 2017 Lorraine H. Ritchie BA(Vic) MHealSc PhD(Otago) RN
- 2017 Leona K. Robertson MHealSc(Otago) RN
- 2018 Morag E. Lawson BSc(Aberd) MNurs(Auck) PGDipHealSc(Otago)
DipHigherEd(AdultNursing)(Napier) RN NP
- 2019 Christopher W. Doudney MSc(Otago) PhD(Lond)

Honorary Professor

- 2015 Lisa C. Whitehead BSc(Hons(Lond) MA PhD(Liv) RN

Dunedin School of Medicine

Dean and Head of Campus

- 2020 Rathan Subramaniam MB BS(Melb) MClinEd(NSW) MPH(Harvard) PhD(Auck)
FRANZCR FACNM

Associate Deans

- 1999 Rosalina Richards MSc PhD PGDipSci (Pacific)
- 2000 Joanne M. Baxter BHB MB ChB(Auck) MPH(Otago) FAFPHM FNZCPHM (Māori)
- 2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP (Medical Education)
- 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena) (Southland)
- 2014 Aniruddha Chatterjee BSc(Osm) MSc(Vellore IT) PhD(Otago) (Research)

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2020 James J. Reid MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

Health Economist

- 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Preventive and Social Medicine)

Education Unit

Director

- 2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

Convenor, Professional Development

- 2009 Nigel J. Thompson BA(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago)
FRNZCGP

Senior Lecturer in e-Learning

- 2012 Stephen J. Gallagher BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow

- 1998 C. Jane Millichamp MA PhD(Cant)

Medical Education Advisor

- 2016 Megan G. Anakin BSc(McG) BFA(Nova Scotia Art & Des) BEd(Dal)
MED(S Fraser) PhD(Otago)

Bioethics Centre**Professor and Head of Department**

1995 Lynley C. Anderson MHealSc PhD(Otago) DipPhy MNZSP (Professor since 2022)

Professors

1999 Jing-Bao Nie MMed(Hunan) MA(Qu) PhD(Texas) (Professor since 2017)

2013 John R. McMillan BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor

1999 Neil J. Pickering BA(Gen Hons)(Exe) MPhil(CNA) MA PhD(Wales)

Senior Lecturers

2009 Simon T. Walker MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

2012 Michael R. King BApplSc PhD(Massey) PGDipArts(Otago)

2016 Janine P. Winters BA(Oberlin) MD(Ohio) AmBdCertFamMed AmBdCertPalMed

Lecturers

2018 Elizabeth M. Fenton MPH PhD(Virginia)

2018 Taryn R. Knox LLB MA MBHL(Otago)

2020 Tania P. Moerenhout MD MPhil(Vrije Univ Brussel) PhD(Ghent)

2021 Josephine M. Johnston BA LLB(Hons) MBHL(Otago)

Department of General Practice and Rural Health**Professor and Head of Department**

2014 Timothy N. Stokes MB ChB(Edin) MA(Oxf) MPhil(Camb) MPH(Nott)
PhD(Leic) FRCP FRCGP FRNZCGP (*Elaine Gurr Professor of General Practice*)

Associate Professors

1996 Hamish J. Wilson MB ChB MGP(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

1998 Chrystal Jaye BA(Hons) PhD PGDipTertT(Otago)

2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP
FDRHMNZ

Senior Lecturers

1998 Martyn I. Williamson MB BS(Newcastle UK) DRCOG FRNZCGP MRCGP

2006 James M. Ross BA BSc(Auck) MB ChB PGDipHealSc PGCertMSM(Otago)
FRNZCGP

2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) MHealSc PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago)
FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ

2008 Kristin M. Kenrick BMedSc MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP

2016 Katherine H. Hall BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) BA PhD(Otago) FRNZCGP

2020 Janine R. Lander MB ChB MSc(Auck) PGDipRPHP(Otago) FDRHMNZ

2020 Sharon Leitch MB ChB DCH PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP

Senior Research Fellows

2012 Fiona B. Doolan-Noble MPH PhD(Otago) PGDipPH(Auck) RGN

2016 Laurie Richard BSc PhD(Montr) RN

Research Fellow

2019 Gagan Gurung MPH(Tribhuvan) MA(Gandhi Nat. Open) PhD(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

2004 Matthew S. Born MB BS(Lond) FDRHMNZ

2008 Catherine M. Burton MB ChB(Witw) FRNZCGP

2009 Helen A. Davies MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2009 Anna J. D. Holmes MB ChB(Edin) PhD(Otago)FRNZCGP

2009 Susan M. Macaulay MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP

2009 J. Heidi Mayer MB BSc PhD(Nott) DFFP FRNZCGP

2010 Susie A. V. Lawless MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FRNZCGP

2010 Andrew C. F. Wilson MB BS DCH(Lond) DRCOG FRNZCGP

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Branko Sijnja MB ChB DipObst PGDipRPHP PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
FNZMA (Rural Immersion Programme)
- 2004 Greville W. Wood MB ChB(Cape Town) DipPEC(SA) DCH(SA) DOH(Stell)
FRNZCGP MFGPSA
- 2007 John R. Hillock MB ChB(Liv) (Assistant Director – Assessment, Rural Immersion
Programme)
- 2008 David Boothman-Burrell MB BS(Lond) FRACGP FRNZCGP (Regional
Co-ordinator, Rural Immersion Programme)
- 2009 D. Sean Hanna MB ChB PGDipClinEd(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
(Assistant Director, Faculty Development, Wellington-based Rural
Immersion Programme)
- 2009 David W. Heard MB ChB(Auck) FRACP (Regional Co-ordinator, Rural
Immersion Programme)
- 2009 Kirsty A. Murrell-McMillan MNZM BN PGCertProfNPrac(Otago Poly) MN(Syd)
DipCN(Sthld Poly) RPN(SA) RN (*Invercargill*)
- 2011 Emma J. Boddington BM(S'ton) FRNZCGP
- 2011 A. Struan Clark MB ChB(Aberd) DipObst(Auck) PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
FDRHMNZ MRCGP
- 2011 Peter A. Radue MB BCh(Witw) FRNZCGP
- 2012 Andrew J. Doherty MB ChB(Dund) MRCPGlas MRCGP (*Invercargill*)
- 2013 Jeremy R. Leftley MB BS(Lond) PGCertCPU(Otago) (Regional Co-ordinator,
Rural Immersion Programme)

Honorary Fellow

- 2016 J. Campbell Murdoch MB ChB MD(Glas) PhD(Dund) FRCGP FRNZCGP
FRACGP FACRRM

Rural and Provincial Hospital Practice

Associate Professor

- 2005 Garry H. Nixon MNZM MB ChB PGDipRPHP PGCertCPU(Otago) FRNZCGP
FDRHMNZ (Programme Co-ordinator)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Katharina C. Blattner MB ChB(Auck) MHealSc PGDipMSM PGDipRPHP(Otago)
FRNZCGP FDRHMNZ
- 2018 Rory M. Miller MB ChB DCH PGDipSEM PGDipRPNP PGCertCPU(Otago)
FRNZCGP

Lecturers

- 2008 Wendy L. Finnie RDMS ASCT NZCS (Registered Medical Sonographer)
- 2020 Jo McCann BHSc PGDipUS(Unitec) DMU NDMDI (Registered Medical
Sonographer)

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Rachael W. Taylor BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2017)

Professors

- 1988 Terence C. A. Doyle MB ChB MA(Otago) BA MLitt PhD(NE) MD DDR(Melb)
DipObst(Auck) DHMSA FRACR (Radiology)
- 1988 Jim Mann CNZM MB ChB PhD(Cape Town) MA DM(Oxf) HonPhD(N-W S Af)
FFPHM FRACP FRSNZ (Joint with Human Nutrition)
- 1988 Gerard T. Wilkins MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2022)
- 1989 Robert J. Walker MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002)
- 2004 Simon M. Stebbings MB BS(Lond) MMedSc(Otago) MRCP (Professor since 2022)
- 2005 Michael P. G. Schultz Dr med(Erlangen-Nuremberg) Habil(Regensburg)
- 2008 Debra L. Waters BS(N Dakota State) PhD(New Mexico) (Professor since 2020)
(Co-Director, Ageing Well National Science Challenge)
- 2018 Gillian A. Whalley BAppSc(Auck UT) MHSc PhD(Auck) DMU(ASUM)

Emeritus Professors

- 1978 Gilbert O. Barbezat (MD(Capetown) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1983, Emeritus Professor since 2003)
 1981 John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006, Emeritus Professor since 2015)

Research Associate Professors

- 2003 Kirsten J. Coppell MB ChB MPH DipObst(Otago) FAFPHM
 2011 J. Christopher Baldi MSc(Ithaca) PhD(Ohio State) FACSM

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Benedict D. J. Brockway MB BS BSc(Hons)(Lond) MRCP
 2008 Christopher G. C. A. Jackson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2008 Hamish R. Osborne MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
 2009 Nicholas J. Cutfield MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2014 Jack F. Dummer MB ChB(Sheff) PhD(Otago) MRCP
 2016 Sharon T. Pattison BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Melb) FRACP
 2016 Steven K. Johnson BS(Baylor) MD(Texas) AmBdCertIntMed
 2017 Sierra C. Beck BA(Berkeley) MD(UC Davis) AmBdCertEmergMed
 2017 Sean Coffey BA MSc(Dub) MB BS(Lond) PhD(Otago) FRACP
 2020 Sarah M. Buchanan MB ChB PGCertTravMed(Otago) FRACP
 2020 Xaviour J. Walker MB ChB(Otago) DTM&H(Gorgas) MPH(Johns Hopkins)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1995 Paul A. Hessian BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2004 Kimberley A. Meredith-Jones BSc(Vic BC) PhD(Otago)
 2017 Luke C. Wilson BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2008 Elisabeth E. Heath MN(Otago Poly) RCN

Clinical Professors

- 1994 Patrick J. Manning BHB MB ChB MMedSc(Auck) FRACP
 (Clinical Professor since 2018)
 1995 Michael J. A. Williams MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Clinical Professor since 2014)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Wendy J. Busby MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 1987 Brendon G. Rae MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FACHPM
 1993 John A. Chambers MB ChB(Glas) FRCSEd FACEM
 1993 Colin S. Wong MB ChB(Otago) MD(Nott) FRACP
 1997 Marie McLaughlin MB ChB(Glas) MRCP FRACP
 1997 C. John H. North MB ChB(Auck) DRACR FRACP
 1998 Bruce S. Lambie MB ChB DipObst(Otago) FACEM
 1999 R. Alan Wright MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP
 2000 Blair R. McLaren MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2001 Clive P. Dreyer MB ChB(Manc) MSc(Bath) DA(RCS) MRCP FRCSEd FFAEM
 2001 Joanne L. Mitchell MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2002 Shelley E. Collings MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2002 Belinda K. W. Green MB ChB(Edin) MMed(Cape Town) MRCP FCP(SA)
 2004 E. Jill Rubythorn MB BCh(Wales) BSc(Hons)(Aberd) MSc(Sur) MRCP FFAEM
 2004 Benjamin K. J. Wilson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRANZCR
 2005 John B. W. Schollum MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2006 Michael J. Furlong MD(Hahnemann)
 2006 Lyndell E. Kelly MB BS(Qld) FRACR FACD FRACP
 2006 Anouska M. Moynagh MB BCh BAO(Belf) FRACP
 2007 Gabriel Buong Hung Lau MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2007 Grant R. Meikle MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
 2008 Elizabeth Mornin MD(Washington)

- 2008 Annette Neylon MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCPATH
- 2009 Matthew J. Hills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 John P. Mottershead BA BM BCh(Oxf) FRCP FRACP
- 2010 Dion R. Astwood BSc(Hons)(Waik) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2010 Louise C. Bremer MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Prosenjit Ghosh BSc MB BS(Lond) MRCP FRACP
- 2013 Tracey L. Putt MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) FRACP DipPhy
- 2014 John J. Edmond BSc MB ChB MD PGDipMedEd(Brist) FRCPEd MRCP
- 2014 Krys A. Milburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2017 Animesh Chatterjee BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Brent A. Hyslop MB ChB MBHL(Otago) DipPallMed FRACP
- 2019 Yuki Aoyagi MD(Gunma) MPH(Dartmouth) MA(New York) FRACP
- 2019 James A. Pemberton MB BS(Newcastle UK) MD FRACP FASE
- 2020 N. Amir Sandiford MB BS(WI) MSc(Wales) FFSEM FRCS

Teaching Fellow

- 1996 Anne R. Ryalls BSc(Otago)

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Michael E. J. Lean MA MB BChir MD(Camb) FRCP

Honorary Professor

- 2020 Fiona M. McQueen MB ChB(Otago) MD(Auck) FRACP

Honorary Associate Professor

- 2008 John P. Leader BA(Camb) PhD(Brist)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2019 M. Claire Robertson BSc(Hons) BCom PhD(Otago)

Ophthalmology

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Kelechi C. Ogbuehi BSc(Hons)(Benin) PhD(Cardiff)
- 2020 Francesc March de Ribot MD PhD MS MMed(Barcelona) FEBO FICO FICS
DISSO MRCS MBA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2012 Logan V. Mitchell MB ChB(Otago) PGDipOphthBS(Dist) FRANZCO
- 2013 J. Harry Bradshaw MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO

Department of Pathology

Professor and Head of Department

- 1998 Alison M. Rich BDS(Otago) MDSc PhD(Melb) FRACDS FFOP(RCPA) FRCPath

Professors

- 1989 Michael R. Eccles BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2005)
(New Zealand Institute for Cancer Research Trust Professor of Cancer Pathology)
- 1994 Marilyn H. Hibma MSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
- 1995 Antony W. Braithwaite MSc(Auck) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ
- 1996 Ian M. Morison BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 2008)
- 2007 Julia A. Horsfield BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) DipAppSci(Well) (Professor since 2020)

Associate Professors

- 1971 Peter L. Schwartz MNZM BS(Wisconsin) MD(Washington Univ in St Louis) FAIC
- 2007 Heather J. Brooks BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Director, Medical Laboratory Science Programme)

Research Associate Professor

- 2014 Aniruddha Chatterjee BSc(Osm) MSc(Vellore IT) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 1981 James M. Faed BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 1995 David M. Markie BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago)

- 1999 Tania L. Slatter MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2004 Noelyn A. Hung BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA
- 2006 Adele G. Woolley BPhEd BSc PhD PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2012 Erin C. Macaulay BS(Denver) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Heather E. Cunliffe BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2018 Glen Reid MSc(Cant) PhD(Göttingen)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2003 Robert J. Weeks BSc(Hons)(Liv J Moores)
- 2012 Nicholas I. Fleming BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Melb)
- 2012 Euan J. Rodger MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Sunali Y. Mehta BE(Mumbai) MSc PhD PGDipSci(Auck) GradDipSc(Massey)
- 2017 Gregory Giminez BTS(Cannes) ESIL Biotech(Aix-Marseilles II)

Lecturers

- 2014 Karen L. Reader MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2020 Catherine L. Ronayne BMLSc DipGrad(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 1999 Jacqueline L. Ludgate BSc(Hons)(Otago)
- 2001 Cherie-Ann K. Stayner BSc(Hons)(Massey) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Cushla McKinney BSc(Hons) MBHL PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Anna K. Wiles BSc(Cant) PhD PGDipMLSc(Otago) DipMedLabTech(NZ Med Lab Tech Bd)
- 2014 Jisha Antony BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
- 2014 Silke Neumann Staatsexamen(Frankfurt) PhD(Otago)
- 2015 Marina G. Kazantseva BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Magdalena Ratajska MSc PhD(Gdansk)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2015 Samuel R. A. Hawarden
- 2015 Allison M. Shirley BS(Colorado) MSc(E Anglia)
- 2019 Suzan N. M. Almomani MSc(Jordan University of Science and Technology)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Paul A. Spek BMLSc(Otago)
- 2011 Braeden C. Donaldson BMLSc PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Nada I. Guirguis MB BCh MSc PhD(Cairo)

Scientific Officer

- 1978 Peter A. Stockwell BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Research Laboratory Manager

- 2014 Katherine A. Young MSc(Otago)

Department of Preventive and Social Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

- 2003 Robert J. Hancox BSc MB ChB(Birm) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP
(Professor since 2017)

Professors

- 2000 Michael V. Tatley BBusSci(Hons) MB ChB(Cape Town) FFCM(SA) FAFPHM FNZCPHM (Professor since 2022) (*Director, New Zealand Pharmacovigilance Centre*)
- 2005 Sarah L. Derrett BA MPH PhD(Otago) DipCpN(Otago Poly) (Professor since 2018) (*Director, Injury Prevention Research Unit*)
- 2005 Patricia C. Priest MB ChB(Otago) MPH(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2021)
- 2008 Philip C. Hill BHB MB ChB MPH MD(Auck) FRACP FAFPHM FNZCPHM (*McAuley Professor of International Health*)
- 2011 John A. Crump MB ChB MD(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) FRCP FRACP FRCPA (*Co-Director, Otago Global Health Institute*)
- 2019 Suzanne M. Crengle MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FRNZCGP FNZCPHM (Professor since 2021)

Associate Professors

- 1989 John D. Dockerty MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FNZCPHM FAFPHM
 2001 Lianne R. Parkin MB ChB PhD DipObst DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
 2005 Emma H. Wyeth BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Ngāi Tahu Māori Health Research Unit*)
 2006 Richard M. M. Egan BA(Hons) PhD DPH(Otago) MPhil(Massey)DipTchg(Wgtn) (*Director, Social and Behavioural Research Unit*)
 2009 Rachael M. McLean BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FNZCPHM
 2014 Alexandra Macmillan BHB MB ChB MPH PhD(Auck) FNZCPHM
 2014 Trudy A. Sullivan BCom(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Joint with Office of the Dean, Dunedin School of Medicine)

Research Associate Professors

- 1985 Brian Cox BSc(Hons) MB ChB PhD DipComH(Otago) FAFPHM (*Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)
 2003 Gabrielle S. Davie BSc(Hons)(Otago) MBios(Melb)

Senior Lecturers

- 1996 Judith L. Sligo MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg
 1997 Simon C. Horsburgh MA(Cant) PhD(Otago)
 2001 Rebecca L. McLean MA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)
 2008 Josie Athens BSc(Hons)(La Salle de México) PhD(Nacional Autónoma de México)
 2014 Jiaxu (Jimmy) Zeng BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2016 Helen J. Harcombe BPhy MPH PhD(Otago)
 2016 Kate C. Morgaine BA(Cant) MPH PhD(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(Chch CE)

Senior Research Fellows

- 1988 Bronwen M. McNoe BHSc MPH(Otago)
 1991 Mary Jane Sneyd BSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) (*Deputy Director, Hugh Adam Cancer Epidemiology Unit*)
 1999 Rebecca C. Lilley BSc(Hons)(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)
 2000 Susan M. McAllister MPH PhD(Otago)
 2010 Louise M. Marsh BCM(Lincoln) MPH PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2010 Robin Quigg BP&RMgt MAppSc(Lincoln) PhD(Otago)
 2018 Adam Fusheini BA(Hons)(Ghana) MSocSc(Aalberg) MPhil(Bergen) PhD(Ulster)
 2019 Sarah M. Donald BSc(Qu) MB ChB MSc MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
 2020 Erin C. Penno BMLSc DPH PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2005 David J. Barson BA PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)
 2007 Brandon D. O. A. de Graaf BSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2006 Michael H. Anderson BSc MB ChB DipObst PGDipAvMed DIH(Otago) FRNZCGP FFOM(RCPI)
 2007 Janine E. Tansley BA DPH DipGrad(Otago)

Teaching Fellows

- 2009 Carly A. Collins BSc MPH PGCertHighE(Otago)
 2012 Jessica A. Meiklejohn BSc MPH PGCertHighE(Otago)
 2016 Kimberley C. Cousins BA MPH PhD(Otago)

Honorary Research Associate Professors

- 1977 Sheila M. Williams BSc(Hull) DSc PGDipSci(Otago)
 1988 Anthony I. Reeder BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 1990 Nigel P. Dickson MB BS DipEpid(Lond) MD(Otago) MRCP FRACP FNZCPHM
 2004 P. Colin Cryer BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) CStat HonMFPHM
 2019 Margot W. Parkes MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Vrije Univ Brussel) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Fellow

- 2009 Ian R. Hall ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Department of Psychological Medicine

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

2004 Thelma (Tess) G. Patterson BA PhD PGDipArts PGDipClPs(Otago)

Professors

- 1999 Kate M. Scott MA(Applied) DipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Camb) MNZCCPsych
(Professor since 2015)
2008 Paul W. Glue MB ChB(Otago) MD(Brist) FRCPsych (*Hazel Buckland Professor*)
2017 Yoram Barak MHA(Ben-Gurion) MD(Tel Aviv) FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Christopher K. Gale BHB MB ChB MPH(Auck) FRANZCP
2011 Charlene M. Rapsey BA BSc(Hons) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)
2019 Charlotte Mentzel MD(Utrecht) PhD(Maastricht)
2020 Jacobus C. Du Plooy BMil(Stell) BSocSci(Hons)(Pret) MSc(Sefako Makgatho)
MBA PhD(N-W S Af)

Lecturer

2021 Anita A. Azeem BA(Forman Christian College) MS(Beaconhouse) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2019 Aimee C. Richardson BSc(Hons)(Cant) MSc PGDipClPs(Otago)
2021 Che-Wei (Jerry) Hsu BSc(Cant) MScEng(National Chung Hsing University)
MSc(National Taiwan University) PhD PGDipClPs(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

2011 Linda D. Hobbs MSc PGDipSci(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1994 Christopher D. B. Wisely MB ChB(Otago) MRCPsych
2011 Evan G. Mason MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
2011 Andrew G. Tucker MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
2014 Kimball Chen MD(Loma Linda) AmbD CertPsych

Teaching Fellow

1996 Anita J. Admiraal BA MHealSc(Otago) RCpN

Honorary Associate Professor

2019 Maria Kleinstäuber Diplom Psychologe Dr phil PP(Mainz) Habil(Marburg)

Department of Surgical Sciences

Associate Professor and Head of Department

1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

Anaesthesia and Intensive Care

Clinical Senior Lecturer and Head of Section

1992 Geoffrey E. Laney MB ChB DipObst(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA FFARCS

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1982 David Jones BSc MB ChB(Auck) FANZCA FFPMANZCA
1994 Duncan W. Watts MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
2002 Lisa J. Horrell MB ChB(Otago) PGCertClinUS(Melb) FANZCA
2005 Ursula Reymann MD(Hamburg) FRCA
2008 Hansjoerg A. Waibel Staatsexamen(Heidelberg)
2012 Andrew W. Smith BSc MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
2012 Edwin P. H. van Broekhoven Artsexamen(Nijmegen) DTM&H(Amsterdam) FRCA
2015 A. Craig Carr MB ChB(Dund) MSc(Glas) MBA(Oxf) DA(RCA) DICM(FICM) FFCM
2015 Claire J. Ireland MB ChB(Birm) FANZCA
2019 Robyn F. Chirnside MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA
2019 Michael F. Hamilton MB ChB(Otago) FANZCA

Orthopaedic Surgery

Professor and Head of Section

2001 David P. Gwynne Jones MA(Camb) BM BCh(Oxf) FRCS FRACS
(Professor since 2021)

Professor

- 2006 J. Haxby Abbott MScPT(St Augustine) PhD DipGrad(Otago) DPT(MGH)
DipPhy FNZCP (Professor since 2018)

Emeritus Professor

- 1988 Jean-Claude Theis ONZM MD(Nancy) MChOrth(Liv) FRCSEd FRACS
(Professor since 2012 and Emeritus Professor since 2020)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Bruce F. Hodgson MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
1993 John D. Dunbar BAgSc(Cant) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
1997 Michael J. Chin MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2001 Simon F. McMahon MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2007 Christopher L. Birks MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2009 Alan Carstens MB ChB(Auck) FRACS
2012 N. Gary McCoubrey MB ChB(Dund) FRACS MRCSEd
2017 Wesley Bevan MBChB(Auck) FRACS
2019 John A. Scanelli MD(Virginia) AmBdCertOrthSurg

Surgery

General Surgery

Professor

- 1999 Gregory T. Jones BSc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

- 1999 Mark W. Thompson-Fawcett MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Kate N. Thomas BSc(Cape Town) PhD PGDipSportMed(Otago)
DMU(Vascular)(ASUM)
2011 Jolanta Krysa MB BS(Lond) MSc(Kent) FRCS
2014 John C. Woodfield MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACS
2019 James Haddow MB ChB(Glas) BSc MB BS(Imp Lond) MDRes(QM Lond) FRCS
2020 Deborah Wright BMedSc(Hons) MB ChB(Birm) PhD(Auck) FRAC

Lecturer

- 1993 Brigid G. Hill BSc(Hons)(E Lond) MHealSc(Otago) DMU(Vascular)(ASUM)

Clinical Reader

- 1979 Stephen G. K. Packer BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Clinical Associate Professor

- 2008 Konrad K. Richter Staatsexamen(Halle-Wittenberg) MD PhD(Jena)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1987 Murray V. Pfeifer MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
1996 Thomas B. Elliott BSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
1998 Michael G. Landmann MD(Heidelberg) PGDipHealInf(Otago) FRACS
1999 Graeme J. S. Millar BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Glas) FRACS
2007 Patrick W. L. Lyall MB ChB(Otago) MMedSc(NUI)
2010 William M. McMillan BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2010 Julian M. Speight BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRACS
2011 Paul B. Samson MB ChB BSc(Hons)(Otago) FRACS
2013 Rebecca S. Ayers MB ChB(Otago) PGDipHandSurg(Manc) FRACS
2014 Jonathan C. Potter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2019 Sarah Lesche Staatsexamen(Magdeburg) ChM(Edin) FEBVS

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1993 Michael H. Hunter MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
2007 Andrew M. Audeau MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Honorary Professor

- 2010 John L. McCall MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (*McKenzie Professor of Clinical Science*)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

- 2015 Sven Vanneste MSc(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

Cardiothoracic Surgery

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1986 Richard W. Bunton MB ChB(Otago) FRCSEd FRACS
 2016 Philip J. Davis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Neurosurgery

Professor and Head of Section

- 2013 Dirk De Ridder MD(Ghent) PhD(Antwerp)

Research Associate Professor

- 2018 Jaroslaw K. Maciarczyk MD(Bydgoszczy) Dr med Privatdozent(Freiburg)

Clinical Senior Lecturer

- 2012 Ahmad Taha MD(Damascus) FRCS

Otolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery

Associate Professor

- 1998 Patrick J. D. Dawes MB BS(Lond) FRCSEd FRCS

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2003 Dean R. Ruske MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2006 Jamie C. Ryan MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2009 Matthew R. Leaper MB ChB(Otago) FRACS

Urology

Associate Professor

- 2019 Amir Zarrabi MB ChB(Pret) PhD(Stell) FC Urol SA

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Kampta P. Samalia DMS(Fiji) FRACS
 2014 Alastair J. Hepburn MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
 2015 Serge Luke MD(Novosibirsk) Dr med(Heidelberg) FRACS

Department of Women's and Children's Health

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburgh) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Emeritus Professor

- 1983 Wayne R. Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI
 FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012 and Emeritus Professor since 2018)

Associate Professor

- 2012 Michael L. Stitely MD(Pittsburgh) AmBdCertO&G FACOG FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

- 2009 G. Helen Paterson BM(S'ton) MMedSc(Otago) DTM&H(Lond) DFFP
 FRANZCOG (Head of Section)
 2010 Emma R. Macfarlane BSc PGDipHealSc(Otago) BN(Otago Poly) RN
 2013 Pauline G. Dawson BMid DipArts(Massey) PGCertMid(Well)
 2019 Catherine J. Coffey BA(Camb) MB BS(Lond) DPhil(Oxf) CertClinEd(Newcastle
 UK) MRCOG
 2020 Robert Crumb MD(Chicago) MPH(Lond) FACOG

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2002 Celia J. Devenish MB BS(Newcastle UK) FRANZCOG FRCOG
 2008 Simone M.E.P. Petrich MD(Heidelberg)
 2009 Janet P. Downs MB ChB(Sheff) MA(Oxf) DCH(Otago) DRCOG FRNZCGP
 2012 James C. Faherty MD(Wisconsin) FACOG (Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer)
 2016 Byron A. Brown BS(Winthrop) MD(S Carolina) AmBdCertO&G FRANZCOG
 2018 Kathryn van Harselaar MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG
 2019 Lena Clinckett MB BS(Qld) FRANZCOG

Clinical Lecturers

- 2000 Lynley K. Pascoe DipNursing RGON RM (Midwifery)
- 2016 Leehe Vardi MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1999 Sally McNeill RGON RM
- 2008 Susan E. Walthert MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2020 Trudy Galer BN(Otago Poly) PGDipHealSc(Otago) RN

Paediatrics and Child Health**Associate Professor and Head of Section**

- 2009 Benjamin J. Wheeler MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP

Professors

- 1984 Barry J. Taylor MB ChB(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 1999)
- 1990 Barbara C. Galland BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
- 2002 Stephen P. Robertson BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) FRACP FRSNZ
(*Cure Kids Professor of Child Health Research*)
- 2018 Peter McIntyre MB BS(Qld) PhD(Syd) FRACP FAFP

Senior Lecturers

- 2014 Mavis J. Duncanson MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) GCUT(Notre Dame Aust)
- 2020 Gloria J. Dainty BS MB ChB DCH(Otago)
- 2020 Jason Wister MD(Loma Linda) FAAP

Research Fellows

- 2003 Zandra A. Jenkins BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
- 2009 Judith F. Adams BA BSc(Hons) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2019 Glenda L. M. Oben BSc MHealSc PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2017 Georgina S. Richardson BA(Massey) GDipBHL MPCS(Otago)

Clinical Reader

- 1992 Paul A. Tomlinson BSc(Cant) BHB MB ChB MD(Auck) MRCP FRACP FRCPCH
(*Gilmour Trust Senior Lecturer*)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1993 Ian K. Shaw MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2004 Susan M. Craw MB ChB DDR(Otago) FRANZCR
- 2012 Liza K. Edmonds BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) MMed(Syd) FRACP
- 2013 Paul E. Trani BS MD(Virginia Commonwealth) AmBdCertPed

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2021 Emma C. Collins BEd PGCertHighE(Otago) MN(Massey) RN

Adjunct Professor

- 2008 Robert J. McK. Gardner MB ChB(Otago) MSc(Edin) FRACP

Mortality Review Data Group**Research Analyst**

- 2007 Joseph Y. Hii BSc(Cant) PGDipApStat(Otago)

Systems Analysts/Developers

- 2009 Katarzyna E. Szymanska BSc(Hons)(Ott)
- 2015 Julian A. Davison BSc(Cant)

University of Otago, Wellington

Dean and Head of Campus

2003 William M. M. Levack BPhy MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago) NZRP
(Professor since 2020)

Deputy Dean

1995 Dawn E. Elder MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2013)

Associate Deans

1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago) (Māori)
1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA) (Undergraduate Studies)
2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022) (Medical Education)
2016 Ross C. Freebairn BHB MB ChB DipObst(Auck) FANZCA FRCPEd FCICM
(Undergraduate Studies, Hawke's Bay)
2017 Nathalie K. S. de Vries Artsexamen PhD(Groningen) FRACP (Undergraduate
Studies, Palmerston North)
2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu CQS BSc MBmedSc PhD PGDipHELT PGCertEdPD(Well)
DPH(Otago) CertAT(Auck IT) (Pacific)

Student Counsellor

2013 Denise M. Steers MA(Applied)(Well)

Education Unit

Associate Dean

2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022)

Clinical Skills Director

2018 Sarah C. Rennie BMSc(Hons) MB ChB(Dund) PhD(Otago) MRCSEd FRCSEd FRACS

Education Adviser

2013 Tehmina B. Gladman BA(Texas) MSc(Brist) PhD(Mississippi)

e-Learning Facilitator

2021 Chen Wang BIS MSE(Beijing) MA(Auck)

Clinical Education Adviser

2015 Emma J. Merry MB BS(Lond) PGCertClinEd(Auck) FCICM FACHPM

Student Learning Adviser (HEDC)

2019 M. Ruth Toumu'a MA PhD DipTESOL(Well)

Department of Medicine

Professor and Head of Department

2009 Annemarei Ranta BPhil(BPhil(St Mary's Coll Med) MD(Penn State) PhD(Otago)
PGCertSc(Massey) FRACP FAHA FWSO (Professor since 2021)

Professors

1984 Julian Crane MB BS(Lond) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2002)
1997 Alister M. Neill BSc MB ChB MD(Otago) DipAnaesthesia(UK) FRACP
(Professor since 2019)
1997 Mark Weatherall MB ChB(Otago) BA MAppStat(Massey) FRACP
(Professor since 2011)
2001 Jeremy D. Krebs MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2019)
2004 E. Jean C. Hay-Smith MSc(E Lond) PhD(Otago) DipPhys(Auck IT) MPNZ
(Professor since 2020)
2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022)

Associate Professors

1997 Angela J. Campbell BSc PhD(Otago)
1998 Andrew A. Harrison MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP
1998 William J. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) PhD PGDipMSM(Otago) FRACP FAFRM(RACP)
2010 Fiona P. Graham BOccTher(Otago Poly) PhD(Qld) NZROT

Research Associate Professor

2002 Tristram R. Ingham MB ChB(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

1996 Robin F. Griffiths MB ChB(Brist) MPP(Well) DAVMed(RCP) DIH(Lond) FFOEM
FFOM(RCPI) FAFOEM FAFPHM FACOEM FACAsM
2004 Michael J. Tweed MB ChB(Leeds) MMedSci(Nott) FRCP FRACP
2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago)FNZCCP
2010 Stephen J. Inns MB ChB(Otago) MD(Lond) FRACP
2010 Julia A. Myers MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago) DipPhy(Auck IT)
2015 Rosemary M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Open) FRACP
2016 Peter L. M. Fortes BN(Massey) MHealSc(Otago) DipNursing(Auck UT)

Senior Research Fellows

2003 Bernadette D. Jones DPH(Otago) RGON
2009 Caroline L. Shorter MSc(Well) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

2006 Rachele A. Martin MHealSc PhD PGDipRehab(Otago)

Research Fellows

2004 Phillipa K. Barnes BA(Well) DPH(Otago)
2008 Christine A. Barthow MA(Applied)(Well) RN
2016 Patricia L. Whitfield MB ChB(Auck)

Assistant Research Fellows

2008 Janice M. Kang BSc(Hons)(Well)
2010 Sinead M. Donnelly MB BCh BAO HDipIPsythS(NUI) FRCPI FACHPM
2010 Claire Honeywill MSc(Brist) PhD(St And)
2015 Darren A. Hooks MB ChB PhD(Auck) GDipCEP(CEPIA) FRACP

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1993 David A. Hamilton MB ChB(Edin) MRCP FRCR FRCPEd FACHPM
1995 Raymond M. Bruce MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
1995 Mark B. Simmonds MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
1996 Grant B. Pidgeon MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRACP
1997 John W. Wyeth MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP FRCP
1999 Phillip P. Matis MB ChB(Auck) FRACP FCSANZ
2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
2001 Carol A. Johnson MB ChB(Cape Town) FFRadT(SA) FRANZCR
2002 Jonathan L. Adler MB BS(Lond) FRACP FACHPM MRCP
2003 Philip J. Matheson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2004 Scott A. Harding MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2006 David I. Robiony-Rogers MBA(Sheff Hallum) DPH(Otago)
2006 Nicola A. Smith BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
2006 Matthew R. Webber MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2007 Murray J. Leikis BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
2007 Anne E. O'Donnell BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2008 Elaine W. Barrington-Ward MB BS(Lond) MRCP
2008 James M. Evans MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2008 Kyle G. Perrin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Cant) FRACP
2008 Cindy R. Towns BS(Idaho State) MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP
2008 Stefan A. Sasse Dr med(Bonn) FRACP FCSANZ
2009 Christina R. Cameron MB ChB MCLinPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FRACP
2009 Timothy M. Gilmore MD(Washington) PE(Chemical Engineering)
2009 Ilamaram Kumarasamy MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2010 Catherine Barrow MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2010 Evan Jolliffe MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
2010 Thomas C. Mules MB ChB(Otago)
2010 Anna M. Nicholson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR
2010 Jennifer M. Taylor MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
2010 David G. Tripp MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCICM

- 2011 Russell W. Anscombe BSc(Well) MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
 2011 Russell H. Clarke MHSc(Otago)
 2011 Jonathan W. Graham MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2011 Nicholas P. S. Humphries MB ChB(Otago) DipObst DipPaed(Auck) FRANZCR
 2011 Brendan J. Ng MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2011 Thomas D. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) MRCGP FRACP
 2012 Paul J. Healy MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FRACP
 2012 Brendan Luey MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Newcastle UK) FRACP
 2012 David O. Okonji MB BCh(Wales) FRACP
 2012 Ian Rosemergy BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2012 Dodda Siddappa Satish Hulikunte MB BS(Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences) FRACP
 2013 Leila Arnold MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP
 2013 Dorothy Dinesh MB ChB(Auck) CertTransfMed(RCPED) FRACP
 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB(Natal) FRANZCR
 2014 David A. J. Bourke BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2014 Keith Dyson BSc MB ChB(Edin) FRACP MRCP
 2014 Marianne Falconer MB BCh(Dubl) MRCP FRACP
 2014 Marie E. K. Liang Lung Chong MB BS(Newcastle UK) MRCP CCST FRACP
 2015 Chris M. Andersen MD(Columbia) AmBdCertIntMed FRACP
 2015 Richard W. Carroll MB ChB(Manc) FRACP
 2015 Caroline L. Chembo BSc MB ChB(Zambia) FRACP
 2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD(Belf) MRCP
 2015 Matthew J. Kelly MB ChB(Otago) MRes DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
 2016 Brian T. Corley BMedSc MB ChB BAO(NUI) PhD(Otago)
 2016 Veronica B. Crawford MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2016 James E. Fingleton BM(S'ton) MRCP CCT FRACP
 2016 Ronald A. Linton MB BCh BAO(Belf) MRCP CCT FRACP
 2016 Timothy J. E. Matthews MB ChB(Cape Town) FCP FRACP
 2016 Susan V. Plunkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2017 George B. Bax MB ChB(Edin) BSc MRCP FRACP
 2017 Carolyn J. Clark MB ChB(Auck) FRACP
 2017 Luatupu Ioane-Cleverley MB BS(PNG) MPH(Otago) FRACP
 2017 Anil M. Ranchord MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Brendon M. Ah Chan MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Rowena I. Howard MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
 2018 Emma K. McMenamin MB ChB(Aberd) PGDip(Brist) FRACP
 2018 Khadiga E. A. Mohammed MB BS(Gezira) MMed(Cape Town) FCRadOnc
 2018 Maas C. Mollenhauer Staatsexamen SpecNeurology(Frankfurt)
 2019 Anupkumar George MB BS(Kottayam) FRACP FRCPA
 2019 Stephen Hogg MB BS(Qld) FRACP
 2019 Eric W. K. Ji MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
 2019 Maartje G. S. Lyons MB ChB(Otago) FRNZCGP
 2019 Manjula Ricciardi Laurea(Insurbria) SpecGeriatricMed(Pavia) FRACP
 2019 Thomas J. Thompson MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
 2020 John C. Chalkely MB BS(Lond) FAFOEM(RACP)
 2020 Shahistha Naidoo MB ChB(KwaZulu-Natal) MMed(WSU) FcRadOnc
 2020 Karen E. Nightingale MB BCh BAO DipLSHTM(Belf) MPH(Lond) PGDip(Manc) MFOM FAFOEM
 2021 Victoria P. McGarrigle MB BCh BAO(Belf)
 2021 Martin N. M. Punter MB ChB(Manc) PhD(Lond) FRCP FRACP
 2021 Gareth J. Richards BSc MBChB(Otago) GCCT(Melb) ACCAM(Monash)
- Adjunct Professor
 2008 C. Richard W. Beasley MB ChB DSc(Otago) DM(S'ton) FRACP FAAAAI FRCP HonFFOM

Professional Practice Fellow

2008 Swee Kin Loke MEd(Capella) GradDipTchg(Nan Tech) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professors

2003 Sarah G. Dean MB BS(Hons)(Syd)

2019 Michael Haney MD(Michigan) PhD(Umea)

Honorary Research Associate Professor

1983 Robert W. L. Siebers PGCertPH(Otago) FNZIMLS FNZIC CBiol FSB

Department of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Women's Health

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

2003 Sara K. Filoche BSc(Hons)(Abery) MSc PhD(Exe)

Professor

1996 John D. Hutton MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRCOG FRANZCOG

Emeritus Professor

1987 Kevin C. Pringle ONZM MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000,
Emeritus Professor since 2015)

Senior Lecturers

2002 Fali K. Langdana MB BS(Nagpur) FRANZCOG MRCOG MRCPI

2003 Andrew S. Murray MB ChB(Otago) PhD PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck)
FRANZCOG

2008 Judy F. Ormandy MB ChB(Otago) MClinEd(Auck) DipObs(Otago) FRANZCOG

2009 Peter R. Abels MB ChB(Stell) FCOG(SA)

2018 Simon J. McDowell MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCOG

2018 Leigh Searle MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) MRepMed(NSW) FRANZCOG CREI

2020 Rebecca E. S. Crabbe MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG

2021 Sarah Te Whaiti MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago)

Assistant Lecturers

2002 Debbie B. Bean RN RM

2012 Annette Hobbs-Tuitea RN RM

2018 Janet Campbell BA(Well)

2018 Nergis V. Narayan MSW(Tata Inst Soc Scis)

2018 Ngarangi V. Pritchard RM RCN

Clinical Senior Lecturers

1986 John D. Tait MB BS(Monash) MRCOG FRANZCOG

2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ

2001 Michel R. Sangalli MD(Geneva) FRANZCOG DDU(ASUM) CMFM

2002 Howard M. Clentworth MB ChB(Otago) MRCOG FRANZCOG

2010 Maha M. Jaber MB ChB(Baghdad) PGDipObstMedGyn(Auck) FRANZCOG

2010 Jeremy B. A. Meates MB ChB(Otago) BHB DipObst(Auck) FRANZCOG
MRCOG

2012 Nicholas D. Bedford MB ChB Dip Obst(Otago) FRANZCOG

2015 Sarah L. Fairley MB BCh BAO PhD (Belf) MRCP

2015 Kirsten Gaerty MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) DDU(ASUM) FRANZCOG

2015 Jennifer M. Hayward BMSci BM BS(Nott) FRANZCOG FRACP FACHSH

2016 Anju Basu MB BS(B'lore) FRANZCOG

2016 Philip A. Suisted BPRMgt(Lincoln) MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG

2017 Elizabeth R. Childs BSc(Auck) BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT)
PGDipManPhy(NZMPA) PGCertPhysio(PlvFlrRehab)(Melb)

2018 Emma L. Felix BSc(Hons)(Brad) PGDipEd(Massey) FHGSA

2018 Karen T. Leemen BA MB BS(Syd) FRANZCOG

2018 Kate Strachan MB ChB(Otago) FRCPA

2019 Sandadura A. De Silva MB BS(Colombo) MRCOG CCT(UK)

2019 Olufela Ifaturoti MB BS(Ib) MRCOG CCT(UK) FRANZCOG

2019 Patrick J. Keating MB BS(Lond) MRCOG CCST(UK)

2020 Catherine J. Stephenson MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Otago) DipObst(Otago)
FRNZCGP

2020 Robert G. Veale MNZM

Clinical Lecturers

- 1998 Arlene A. Smyth MB ChB DipObst(Auck)
- 2018 Karen M. Lash BMid(Massey)
- 2020 Riki B. Anderson MB ChB DipObst(Otago)
- 2020 Emily Kitson RN
- 2020 Kerry List BM(Waik IT) RM
- 2020 Daisy S. Wildash BSc MB ChB PGDipOMG(Otago) FRANZCOG

Research Fellows

- 2019 Claire Henry BSc(Hons) PhD (NSW)
- 2019 Parimala Kanagasabai MPT(Manipal) PhD(Otago)

Honorary Professor

- 2018 Alec J. Ekeroma MBBS(PNG) MBA(Keele) PhD DipObs(Auck) MRCOG
FRANZCOG

Department of Paediatrics and Child Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Dawn E. Elder MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2013)

Professors

- 1999 Lynette G. Sadleir MB ChB MD(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
(Professor since 2019)
- 2001 Esko J. Wiltshire MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
(Professor since 2020)

Associate Professor

- 2012 Mary J. Berry BSc MB BS(Lond) PhD(Auck) FRACP MRCPCH

Senior Lecturer

- 1980 Thorsten V. Stanley MB ChB(Edin) DCH(Glas) DObstRCOG FRCP

Senior Research Fellow

- 2016 Clint L. Gray BSc(Hons)(Sund) PhD(Nott)

Research Fellow

- 2018 Rebecca M. Dyson BBiomedSc(Hons) PhD(Newcastle NSW)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1998 Brendon D. Bowkett MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 1998 Philip Leadbitter MB ChB DipObst DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2000 S. Andrew Aitken MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FCSANZ
- 2001 Andrew G. Marshall BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2002 Kate M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2006 Beth E. C. Cizadlo MD(Nebraska) AmBdCertPsych AmBdCertCh&AdPsych
- 2006 Kai D.-C. Steinmann MD(Freiburg) FRACP
- 2007 Nigel J. Willis MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2008 Katherine R. Neas MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2009 Helen E. Miller MB ChB DCH(Otago) MM(Syd) FRACP
- 2010 Karla M. D. N. Fernandes MB BCh(Witw) FCPaed(SA)
- 2011 Erin K. Mahoney BDS(Otago) MDS PhD(Syd) FRACS
- 2013 Priscilla Campbell-Stokes MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) DipPaed(Auck) FRACP
- 2013 Nigel T. Orr BHB MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2013 Timothy J. Savage MB BCh BAO(NUI) PhD(Auck) LRCP MRCPi
- 2014 Sarah A. Mills MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2014 Gianluca Valsenti MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCR MRCPCH

- 2014 Graham A. Wilson MB ChB MSc(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2015 Willie F. Kamphambe MB BS(Tas) FRACP
- 2016 Erik W. Andersen MB ChB DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2017 Nicola A. Jordan MB ChB DCH(Otago) PGDipBusAdmin(Massey)
PGDipPH(Auck) FRACP
- 2017 David M. B. Montgomery MB ChB(Cape Town) FRACP
- 2018 Varsha Gandhi MB BS(Lond) FRACP
- 2019 Angelica Allermo-Fletcher MB BS(ANU) FRACP
- 2019 Rosalind D. Wood MB ChB(Auck) DCH(Otago) FRACP
- 2020 Hazel C. Dobinson MB BS(Qld) DCH MPH FRACGP FRACRRM FRACP

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2014 Anganette B.-M. Hall MB ChB(Otago) FRACP

Honorary Professor

- 2007 Mark D. Stringer BSc(Hons) MB BS MS(Lond) FRCP FRCS FRCS(Paed) FRCSEd

Department of Pathology and Molecular Medicine

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1996 Diane N. Kenwright BHB MB ChB(Auck) FRCPA FNZSP

Professor

- 2009 Rebecca Grainger BMedSc MB ChB PhD(Otago) FRACP FAIDH FAHSI
(Professor since 2022)

Emeritus Professor

- 1980 Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and
Sciences(Cambodia) BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ
FRCPA FFS(RCPA) FRCPATH FNZSP AFNZIM HonFNZIMLS (Professor
since 1996 and Emeritus Professor since 2018)

Senior Lecturers

- 2017 Dianne Sika-Paotonu BSc MBIomedSc PhD PGDipHELT PGCertEdPD(Well)
DPH(Otago) CertAT(Auck IT)
- 2017 Michelle C. Thunders BSc(Hons) PhD(Lond) PGCertHE(Westminster) FHEA
- 2021 Aaron J. Stevens BSc PGDipSci(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2003 Peter B. Bethwaite MB ChB PhD DCH(Otago) FRCPA
- 2018 Reza Farhour MD(Shahid Beheshti)
- 2018 Claire E.V. French BSc MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck)

Laboratory Scientists

- 2019 Yee Syuen Low BBIomedSc PhD(Well)
- 2019 Fenella J. Rich BSc(Hons) DPH(Otago)

Department of Primary Health Care and General Practice

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 1995 Lynn C. McBain BSc MD(Dal) DipObst PGDipGP(Otago) LMCC FRNZCGP

Professor

- 1997 Anthony C. Dowell MB ChB(Leeds) DTM&H(Lond) FRCGP FRNZCGP

Associate Professors

- 1995 Benjamin V. Gray MB ChB MBHL(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2000 Eileen McKinlay MA(App)(Well) RN
- 2003 Maria H. Stubbe MA PhD(Well) DipTESL DipTchg
- 2010 Angela J. Ballantyne BSc(Well) PhD(Monash)
- 2016 Benjamin J. Darlow BPhy PhD(Otago) MSportsPhysio(Curtin)

Senior Lecturers

- 2000 Jennifer T. Visser BSc(Well) MB ChB MTravMed PGCertGP(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2008 Lesley A. Gray MPH(Glas) MSc(S Bank) FFPHM
- 2009 Caroline J. Morris BPharm(Hons)(Bath) MSc PhD(Manc) MRPharmS MPS(NZ)
RegPharmNZ
- 2016 Jonathan D. Kennedy BSc(Cant) MB ChB DipObst DCH DPH(Otago)
- 2016 Samantha A. Murton MB ChB PGDipGP(Otago) FRNZCGP FAcadMED
- 2020 Rona M. Carroll MB ChB(Manc) PGCertHealSc(Otago) FRNZCGP
- 2021 Susan R. S. Bibby BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2000 Sally B. Rose BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Well)
- 2004 Susan M. Garrett BHealSc(Auck UT) MPH(Otago)
- 2010 Joanne M. Hilder BA DipTESL(Well) MA(UCLA)

Research Fellows

- 2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)
- 2009 Sonya J. Morgan BSc(Hons)(Well) MHealSc(Otago)
- 2017 Melanie J. Brown MHealSc PGDipRehab(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Pauline J. Horrill MB ChB(Otago) DipObst(Auck) PGDipID(Lond) FRNZCGP
- 2010 Serena V. Moran BNC(Massey) MNurs(Well)
- 2014 Shaun J. Counsell MB ChB PGDipTravMed(Otago) FRNZCGP FRNZCUC
- 2017 Amanda J. Garnett BScEd(Hons)(Exe)
- 2018 Claire Wong MSc(Sheff Hallam) PGDipTravMed(UCL) PGCertLTHE(Liv)
CHT(ISTM) FFTMRCPSGlas RN

Department of Psychological Medicine**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 2011 Susanna Every-Palmer MB ChB PGCertHSc(Auck) MSc(Oxf) PhD(Otago)
FRANZCP

Associate Professors

- 1999 Mark A. Huthwaite MB ChB(Stell) FCPsych(SA)
- 2011 P. A. Giles Newton-Howes BA BSc(Well) MB ChB PhD(Otago) PGDipCBT(Lond)
FRANZCP MRCPsych
- 2012 Sarah E. Gordon BSc LLB MBHL PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Fiona M. Mathieson MA(Applied)(Well) PhD(Otago) DipTchg FNZCCPsych
- 2006 Elliot M. Bell BCA MA PGDipClinPsych(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZCCP
- 2014 Francis B. Goodstadt BA(Hons)(Oxf) MB BS(Lond) ATCAP(RANZCP)
FRANZCP
- 2020 Emily B. Cooney BA(Hons) PhD PGDipCIPs(Otago)
- 2020 Paul M. Skirrow BSc(Hons) MPhil(Liv) DClinPsy(Lanc) PgDip(Glas) MNZCCP

Professional Practice Fellow

- 2012 Julie A. Burgess-Manning BA(Hons) PGDipPsychPrac(Massey) MSc(Lond)
PGCertHealth(Well)

Senior Research Fellows

- 2013 Gabrielle L. S. Jenkin BA(Cant) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2017 Sarah K. McKenzie BSc(Hons)(Glas) MPH PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Matthew L. Jenkins BSc(Birm) MSc(Staffs) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellows

- 2008 Rachel M. Tester BSc GDipSc(Well)
- 2019 Shaystah Dean MSc PhD(Otago) PGDipClinPsych(Cant)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 1990 Laurence S. Thomson MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2002 Paul A. French MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2007 Allister J. C. Bush MB ChB DipObst(Otago) DipPaed(Auck)
DipChAdMHLth(Melb) FRANZCP
- 2008 Adam J. H. Sims BSc MB ChB MMedSc(Otago) ATCLP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2009 Charul B. Barapatre MB BS MD(Bombay) MRCPsych
- 2009 Samuel V. McBride MB ChB(Otago) ATADDP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2009 Jonathan C. McKinnon MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2009 Nancy K. Yerly MD(Kentucky)
- 2010 Gregory M. Spencer MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2011 Vishwa R. Kairvar MB BS MS(Delhi)
- 2011 Alain Marcuse Staatsexamen(Munich)
- 2011 B. P. Gregory Young MB ChB(Cape Town) FRANZCP
- 2013 Schalk (Scott) W. du Toit MB ChB(Stell) PGCertMedEd(Dund) MRCPsych
- 2013 Alastair F. Willis MB ChB(Dund) FRANZCP MRCPsych
- 2014 David A. Chinn MB ChB(Liv) ATCAP(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2014 Andrew C. Horrigan BA(Case Western Reserve) MD(Toledo) AmBdCertPsych
- 2015 Mary P. Davison MB ChB(Otago) MBioethics(Monash) FRANZCP
- 2015 B. Sally Rimkeit BA(Pomona College) MB ChB(Otago) MA(Chicago)
ATPOA(RANZCP) FRANZCP
- 2019 Susannah J. Bates MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2019 Enys Delmage MB ChB(Liv) FRANZCP
- 2019 Marian P. Droba MD(Ohio State)
- 2019 Samuele Manfrinati MB ChB(Turin)
- 2018 Lorraine C. Davison BSc MB BS(Lond) FRANZCP
- 2020 Gargi Bandyopadhyay MB BS(Calc) MRCPsych(Lond) MScCBT
- 2020 Owen Egan MD(Charles) MRCPsych
- 2020 Michael Doran MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCP
- 2021 Brandon P. Corbett DO(Pikeville) AmBdCertPsych
- 2021 Seth R. Knight MD(Alabama) AmBdCertPsych

Clinical Lecturers

- 2019 Ann F. Connell MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2019 Sabine Egger MSocSc PGDipPsyc(Clin)(Waik)
- 2019 Oliver R. Hansby MB ChB BMedSc(Hons)(Otago) GC-FBS(Swinburne UT)
FRANZCP
- 2019 Johan W. Laven MSc PGDipClinPsych(Auck)
- 2019 Pauline O'Flaherty BSc(Hons)(Warw) MSc PGDipClinPsych(Auck)
- 2020 Clare M. Couch PGDipPsych(Massey)
- 2020 Gerard Montgomery BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PGDipClinPsych(Massey)
- 2020 Lauren F. O'Brien MSc PGDipCLPs(Otago)
- 2020 Catherine J. Scheele BA MSc PGDipClinPsyc(Well)

Department of Public Health

Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Louise N. Signal BA(Massey) MSocSc(Waik) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2018)
(Director, Health Promotion and Policy Research Unit)

Professors

- 1991 Philippa L. Howden-Chapman QSO BA(Well) MA PhD DipClinPsych(Auck)
DipTchg FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) (*Sesquicentennial Distinguished Chair*)
1996 Simon E. P. Hales BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2021)
1997 Michael G. Baker MB ChB DPH(Otago) DipObst(Auck) FAFPHM FRACMA
(Professor since 2013)
2003 Nicholas A. Wilson MB ChB(Auck) MPH DIH(Otago) FAFPHM
(Professor since 2016)
2005 P. Richard Edwards BA MB BChir(Camb) MPH(Leeds) MRCP MFPHM
(Professor since 2009)
2006 Michael Keall BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Melb) (Professor since 2022)
2009 Janet A. Hoek MA PhD DipBusAdmin(Massey) (also in Marketing)

Associate Professor

- 2011 Caroline V. Shaw MB ChB MPH PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM

Research Associate Professors

- 1990 Bridget H. Robson BA(Well) DPH(Otago)(Director, Te Rōpū Rangahau a Eru
Pōmare/Eru Pōmare Māori Health Research Centre)
2004 George W. Thomson BA(Auck) MPP(Well) PhD(Otago)
2006 Ricci B. Harris MB ChB MPH(Otago) FAFPHM
2011 Nevil F. Piers MSc(Cork) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Louise M. Delany BA(Hons) LLM(Well)
2011 Keri R. Lawson-Te Aho MSc(Waik) PhD(Well)
2013 Hera Cook BA(Hons)(Lond) PhD(Sus)
2014 William W. Leung MSc(Glas) MSc(Strath) MSc(York)
2018 Amanda J. D'Souza MB ChB MPH DCH(Otago) FNZCPHM

Senior Research Fellows

- 1999 Donna M. Cormack MA PhD(Waik)
2007 Virginia C. Signal BN(UCOL) MPH PhD(Otago) RCompN
2009 Julie S. Bennett BSc(Massey) MPH PhD(Otago)
2009 Deborah H. M. Peterson BA MA(Applied) PhD(Well)
2010 Ruth Cunningham BA MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago)
2010 Melissa A. McLeod MB ChB MPH(Otago) FNZCPHM
2010 Moira B. Smith BDS PhD PGDipSci DPH(Otago)
2011 Jason K. Gurney BSc(Hons) PhD(Auck)
2011 T. H. Nhung Nghiem MEcon(Foreign Trade, Hanoi) PhD(Massey)
2011 Frederieke S. Petrovic-van der Deen MSc(Wageningen) PhD(Otago)
2012 Andrew M. Waa BSocSc(Waik) MPH(Otago)
2013 Lucy F. Telfar Barnard MA(Auck) PhD(Otago) DELEBás
2014 Judith M. Ball BA(Cant) MA(W Syd) PhD DPH(Otago)
2014 Elinor S. Chisholm BA(Hons)(Well) MPhil(Camb) PhD(Otago)
2014 Cristina L. Cleghorn MSc(Otago) PhD(Leeds)
2014 Kimberley C. O'Sullivan MPH PhD(Otago)
2016 Sheree J. Gibb MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)
2017 Amanda J. Kvalsvig MB ChB(Cape Town) MSc(Lond) PhD(Otago) MRCPCH
2017 Anja Mizdrak BA DPhil(Oxf)

Lecturers

- 2014 Johanna R. P. Reidy LLB MA PGDipArts(Well) PhD PGCertPH(Otago)
2016 Jeannine L. Stairmand MPH(Otago) RCompN

Research Fellows

- 2001 Helen E. Viggers BE(Hons)(Cant) DPH(Otago) GradDipApplStat(Massey)
- 2013 Sarah P. Bierre BA(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)
- 2014 Anna M. Davies MSc DPH(Otago)
- 2014 Jenny Ombler MA(Well)
- 2017 Ryan J. Gage BSc MPH(Otago)
- 2018 Neilenuo Nelly Rentta MB BS(Delhi) DPH(Otago) DNB(General Surgery)(India)
- 2018 Kendra Telfer BSocSc(Hons)(Waik)
- 2021 Crystal V. Olin BEnvd(Colorado) MArch(Notre Dame) PhD(Otago)

Assistant Research Fellows

- 2016 Elizabeth Grant BA MPH(Otago) DipPhty
- 2017 Oliver Robertson MA(Well)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2019 Rhiannon M. Jones MDiet(Otago)
- 2021 Madeline Gee MB ChB(Auck) FRNZCGP
- 2021 Ronald Ngata BSocSc(Waik) PhD(Massey)

Honorary Professors

- 1998 Antony A. Blakely MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM
- 2004 Diana Sarfati MB ChB MPH PhD(Otago) FAFPHM

Honorary Fellows

- 2020 Paul M. Blaschke BSc(Hons)(Auck) PhD(Well)
- 2020 Brain H. Easton BSc(Hons) DSc(Cant) BA(Well) FRSS MRSNZ
- 2020 Jonathan B. Koea MHB(Hons) MB ChB MD(Auck) FRACS FACS

Senior Analyst and Team Leader

- 2000 P. June Atkinson

Research Manager

- 2011 Jasmine Xu

Department of Radiation Therapy**Associate Professor and Head of Department**

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Associate Professor

- 2001 Patricia M. Herst MSc(Nijmegen) MPhil(Waik) PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturers

- 2001 Gay M. Dungey BSc(Anglia P U) MEd(Well) DipThRad
- 2003 Billie A. Mudie BHSc(CIT)
- 2008 J. Paul Kane BSc(Hons)(Ulster) MHealSc PGDipTertT(Otago)
DipJEB(Lond)

Lecturers

- 2013 Alannah J. Flockton BHealSc BRT(Hons)(Otago)
- 2014 Aidan G. Leong MHealSc(Otago)
- 2017 Kate J. M. Chadwick BHealSc(Otago)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2006 Iain G. Ward MB ChB(Otago) FRACP FRANZCR
- 2013 Nichola Naidoo MB ChB(Natal) FRANZCR
- 2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR

Clinical Tutors

- 2011 Amy K. Koskela BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2011 Nadia G. Smith BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2013 Melissa E. Higson BHSc PGCertHighE(Otago)
- 2018 Timothy S. J. Kerrisk BRT PGDipHealSc(Otago)
- 2018 Robert G. Lane BHealSc(Otago)
- 2021 Kelsey J. Lane BRT(Otago)
- 2021 Rhonda J. Kearney BHSc(CIT) DipThRad
- 2021 Janeane M. Summerfield BHSc(CIT) PGCCT(Chch Poly IT) NDMRT

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2010 Melissa S. Pitchford BHSc(CIT) NDMRT
- 2012 Nanette C. Schleich Dipl-Ing(FH)(Ravensburg-Weingarten)
Diplom Dr rer nat(Freiberg) PGDipSc PGCertAntaStud(Cant) MACPSEM

Department of Surgery and Anaesthesia

Associate Professor and Head of Department

- 2000 Peter D. Larsen BSc(Hons)(Well) PhD(Otago)

Professor

- 1986 John N. Nacey MB ChB MD(Otago) MBA(H-W) FRACS

Associate Professor

- 2007 Y.-C. (Shieak) Tzeng MB ChB PhD(Otago)

Senior Lecturer

- 2017 Kirsty M. Danielson BMedSc(Hons) PhD(Well)

Lecturers

- 2019 Ana S. Holley MmedSc PhD(Well)
- 2021 Emma J. O'Loughlin BSc(Hons)(Dub)

Clinical Senior Lecturers

- 2009 Dean P. Walsh MB ChB (Otago) FRCA
- 2011 Jake N. Pearson MB ChB(Otago) FACSP
- 2012 Scott F. Boyes MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2012 Daniel R. Watson MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2013 Alan D. Barton MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2014 Jayanathan Amaranathan MB ChB (Auck) DPH PGCertAeroRT(Otago) FACEM
- 2016 Jesse Gale MB ChB(Otago) FRANZCO
- 2017 Bradley F. Peckler MD(St Georges) FACEP FACEM
- 2018 Giles T. Foley MB ChB(Leeds) FRCS
- 2018 Sara G. Robinson DipN
- 2018 Criselda E. Sayoc MD(Finch) FACEP FACEM
- 2018 Aaron H. J. Withers MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2019 Sadun S. Kithulagoda DipAppSci(Auck UT)
- 2019 Andrew Uruqhart DipAppSci(Auck UT)
- 2020 Abdullah A. O Alhaidari MB ChB(Otago) FRACP
- 2021 Rachel E. Coe DO(Ohio) FACEM
- 2021 Deborah Heys MB ChB(Edin) FACEM
- 2021 Amer Jaffal MB BCh(Al Fateh) MMed(Witw) FACEM
- 2021 Kerry S. Michaels MB BS(Lond)
- 2021 S. Daniel Nistor MD(Romania) FCICM
- 2021 Elizabeth Park MD(George Washington) FACEP FACEM
- 2021 Laura J. Wilkinson MB ChB(Manc) FACEM

Professional Practice Fellows

- 1992 Lissa E. Judd BMedSc MB ChB DIH DipOHP(Otago) FACD FAFOM(RACP)
- 2017 Kathryn J. Tietjens BSLT(Cant) MB ChB(Otago)
- 2017 Graham M. Orsourn BAppSc(Auck UT)

- 2018 Justin C. Chou MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2018 Douglas T. M. Iupati MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2018 David J. McQuade MB ChB DCH(Otago) FACEM
- 2018 Craig I. Wallace MB ChB(Otago) FACEM
- 2019 Alexander W. W. Brown BMedSci(Hons) MB ChB(Sheff) MS(E Anglia) FRCS FEBS FRACS
- 2019 Aleksandra Popadich MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2019 Eric W. K. Ji MB ChB(Auck) FRANZCR
- 2020 Woosung Kim MB ChB(Otago) FRACS
- 2021 Nikola Florance BN(Wgtn Poly) MHC(Well)
- 2021 Anthony Lin MB ChB(Otago) PhD(Auck)
- 2021 Ravi S. Ramaiah MB BS(R Gandhi Health) FRCA EDIC FFICM FANZCA
- 2021 Frances H. Whiting BMedSci BM BS(Nott) FRACS

School of Pharmacy

Professor and Dean

- 2016 Carlo A. Marra BSc(Pharm) PharmD PhD(Br Col)

Professors

- 1991 Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS FPS RegPharmNZ
- 1997 Natalie J. Medicott BPharm PhD(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ (Professor since 2022)
(Associate Dean, Academic)
- 2001 Sarah M. Hook BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2013)
- 2006 Stephen B. Duffull MPharm PhD(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FNZCP FPS
RegPharmNZ (Associate Dean, Research)

Associate Professors

- 2004 Joel D. A. Tyndall BSc(Hons)(Monash) PhD(Qld) (Associate Dean,
Internationalisation)
- 2005 Arlene McDowell MSc(Melb) PhD(Otago)
- 2007 Hesham Al-Sallami BPharm MClinPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
- 2012 Greg F. Walker MSc PhD(Otago)
- 2012 Daniel F. B. Wright BScPharm(Dal) MA(Brist) MSc PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
(Associate Dean, Undergraduate)
- 2013 Shyamal C. Das MPharm(Jahang) PhD(Monash)
- 2014 Alesha J. Smith MSc(Otago) PhD(Qld) (Associate Dean, Postgraduate)
- 2016 Bruce R. Russell BPharm(Hons) PhD(Otago) (Associate Dean, Pharmacy
Practice)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Susan J. Heydon BA(Hons)(Lond) MA PhD(Otago) DHMSA
- 2012 Allan B. Gamble BMedChemAdv PhD GCertBus(W'gong)
- 2012 Shakila B. Rizwan BPharm PhD(Otago)
- 2016 Ailsa A. McGregor BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Glas)
- 2021 Anna T. Fa'atoese Latu MPH(Otago)

Senior Research Fellow

- 2004 Hu Zhang MB(Bengbu) MD(Anhui) PhD(Otago)

Lecturer

- 2019 Mudassir Anwar BPharm(Bahawal) MS(Sci U Malaysia) PhD(Otago)

Research Fellow

- 2021 Jessica M. Fairhall BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ

Assistant Research Fellow

- 2018 Sumit Dadhwal BPharm(Punjab) MPharm(Mullana) PhD(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows

- 2005 James M. Windle BPharm MClinPharm PGDipTertT(Otago) MBS
DipBusAdmin(Massey) DipPharm(CIT) MPS MNZCP RegPharmNZ
- 2008 Kate M. Farquharson BPharm GDipBHL(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ

- 2009 Aynsley K. Peterson BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2015 Lisa J. Kremer BPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)
 2017 Kasey K. M. Brown BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) (Associate Dean, Pacific)
 2017 Carla M. Dillon BSc(Pharmacy)(Nfld) PharmD(Tor) ACPR
 2017 Emma R. Smith MPharm(Portsouth) PGCertPsych(Aston) MRPharmS MPS
 RegPharmNZ
 2017 Michael B. Smith BSc BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2017 Leanne M. Te Karu MHSc PGCertClinPharm(Auck) PGDipClinPharm
 PGCertPharm(Otago) DipPharm(CIT) FPS RegPharmNZ (Associate Dean,
 Māori)
 2019 Supriya Devi BPharm PGCertPharm PGDipHealSc(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2019 Bee Sian Kho BPharm(Otago)
 2019 Bridget C. Mark BPharm(Otago) MPS RegPharmNZ
 2019 Louise M. McDermott BPharm MClinPharm PGDipClinPharm(Otago)
 GradDipTch PGCertStratLdrship(Cant) PGCertClinPharm(Auck)
 RegPharmNZ
 2019 Sadia Mirza BPharm(Otago) GradDipClinPharm(Curtin) MClinPharm(Monash)
 2019 Hasan Abdel Rahman BPharm MEntr(Otago) PGCertEd(Well)
 2019 Tara F. Wheeler BPharm PGCertPharm(Otago) RegPharmNZ
 2020 Kristel A. Yee BPharm(Otago) PGCertPharm PGDipClinPharm MPS MNZCP
 2021 Guangda Ma BPharm(Hons) MHealSc(Auck)
- Honorary Professors
 2013 Thomas Rades BSc(Pharm)(Hamburg) PhD(Braunschweig)
- Honorary Associate Professors
 2001 June M. Tordoff MPharm(Brad) PhD(Otago) MRPharmS MPS RegPharmNZ
 2013 Clare J. Strachan BPharm PhD(Otago) RegPharmNZ
- Head Technician
 2014 Blake H. Gibson MSc(Otago)
- Senior ICT and Electronics Specialist
 2001 Brian S. Young NZCE

School of Physiotherapy

- Professor and Dean
 2000 Leigh A. Hale BSc(Cape Town) MSc(Physio) PhD(Witw) FNZCP
 (Professor since 2015)
- Professors
 2005 G. David Baxter TD BSc(Hons) DPhil(Ulster) MBA(Lond) FCSP (*Co-Director,
 Ageing Well National Science Challenge*)
 2008 Debra L. Waters BS(N Dakota State) PhD(New Mexico) (Professor since 2020)
- Associate Professors
 2001 Gisela Sole BScPhysio(Stell) MSc(Med)ExSci(Cape Town) PhD(Otago)
 2005 Meredith A. C. Perry BPhy PhD(Otago) MManipTh(Curtin) (Associate Dean,
 Postgraduate Studies)
 2005 Steven J. Tumilty MPhy PhD PGDipPhy PGCertTertT(Otago)
 GradDipPhy(Northumbria)
 2013 Daniel Cury Ribeiro BPhy(Centro Universitário Metodista IPA) MSc(Univ Fed
 do Rio Grande do Sul) PhD(Otago) (*Director, Centre for Health, Activity and
 Rehabilitation Research*)
- Associate Dean
 2021 Charleen D. T. T. U. Silcock MPhy(Otago) PgCertHSc(AUT)
 (Associate Dean, Pacific)

Senior Lecturers

- 2008 Ewan J. Kennedy BPhy PhD(Otago)
- 2011 Catherine M. Chapple BSc(Hons)(Lough) MPhy PhD PGDipMPhy(Otago)
GradDipPhys(Lond) (Associate Dean, Graduate Studies)
- 2013 Ramakrishnan Mani BPhy(TN Med) MPT PGCertBERM(Manipal) PhD(Otago)
(Associate Dean, Undergraduate Studies)
- 2014 Prasath Jayakaran BPT(TN Med) MPT(Sports)(J Hamdard) PhD(Otago)

Lecturers

- 2009 Allyson M. Calder BHSc(Physio)(Auck UT) PGCertCT(Cant) PhD(Otago)
- 2010 Katrina A. P. Bryant BPhy(Otago) (Associate Dean, Māori)
- 2012 Emily A. Gray BPhy PGDipSportMed (Otago)
- 2017 Sarah Rhodes BSc(Hons)(Northumbria)
- 2018 Daniela Aldabe BPhy(Centro Universitário Metodista IPA) MSc PGDip(Univ
Fed do Rio Grande do Sul) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Elizabeth J. Carrington BPhy MSc(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Dunedin

- 1999 Stuart J. Horton MPhy PGDMPhy PGCertTertT(Otago) DipPhy DipMDT
- 2007 Matthew L. Dick BSc BPhy DipGrad PGCertPhy(Otago) (Director of Clinics)
- 2007 Christopher D. Higgs BSc(Hons)(Nott) MPhy(Otago) (Clinical Education
Programme Leader)
- 2012 Julian F. D. O'Hagan GDipPhy(Bath)
- 2013 Gail H. Hyland MHealSc(Otago) DipPhy(Otago Poly)
- 2014 Claire E. Hargest BPhy(Otago)
- 2015 Sannah Aitcheson BSc MPhy(S'ton)
- 2015 Christine Livesey BSc(Hons)(W England)
- 2017 Rebecca E. Armstrong BHSc(Physio) PgDipHSc(Auck UT)
- 2019 Gerard J. Farrell MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago)
- 2019 Nicole R. Farrell BPhy(Otago)
- 2019 Donna C. Smith BPhy(Otago) PgCertHSc(Auck UT)
- 2021 Lisa M. Brits BSc BPhEd BPhy(Otago)
- 2021 Elisabeth R. Dacker BPhy(Otago)
- 2021 Clare E. Kenneally BSc PGCertPhy(Otago)GradDipSportsPhysio(Curtin)

Professional Practice Fellows – Christchurch

- 1996 Sandra A. Ferdinand MPhy PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy (Co-ordinator,
Christchurch Centre)
- 2020 Rose Plowman BSc(Hons)(Hudd) PGCertRehab(Otago)
- 2021 Heather P. Patterson PGDipTertT(Otago) DipPhy

Professional Practice Fellows – School of Physiotherapy Clinics, Christchurch

- 2008 Alister P. George PGDipPhy(Otago) DipPhy
- 2018 Lisa M. McKinnon BSc BPhy(Otago)
- 2018 Olivia M. L. Stone BPhy(Otago) PhD(NSW) (Practice Manager, School of
Physiotherapy Clinic, Christchurch)
- 2020 Harry Weeds BSc(Hons)(E Anglia)

Professional Practice Fellow – Hawke's Bay

- 2012 Jacqueline C. Plater BSc(Hons)(Manc)

Professional Practice Fellow – Nelson

- 2012 Alice M. J. Scranney BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

Professional Practice Fellow – Palmerston North

- 2016 Rebekah H. Higgs BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellow – Timaru

- 2018 Amanda J. McCulloch MSc(Witw)

Professional Practice Fellow – Wairarapa

- 2020 Katy McClean BSc(Hons)(Leeds)

Professional Practice Fellow – Whanganui

2019 Rachel L. Gallagher BPhy PGCertPhy(Otago)

Professional Practice Fellows – Wellington

2005 Elizabeth M. Kemp BPhy(Otago) (Co-ordinator, Wellington Centre)

2017 Daniel Sellar BPhysio(Hons)(Melb) GradDipClinEpi(Syd)

2019 Ryan Rodger BSc(R Gordon)

2020 Ruth M. Bevan BSc(Hons)(Dub)

Honorary Professor

2016 Suzanne M. McDonough BSc(Hons) HDipHcare(UCD) PhD(Newcastle UK)

Honorary Fellow

2014 Michael G. Monaghan DO(British School of Osteopathy) DipMT(NZMTA)
DipPhy MPNZ MNZMPA

Administrative Services

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor

2000 David R. Murdoch MB ChB MD(Otago) MSc(Lond) DTM&H(Liv) FRACP
FRCPA FFSc(RCPA)

Executive Officer

2003 Eleanor J. Harrison BCom(Otago)

Executive Assistant

2009 Sarah L. Lines

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

Registrar and Secretary to the Council

2005 Christan J. Stoddart BA(Hons)(Otago)

Executive Officer

2001 Judith A. Thompson BA(Otago) DipNZLS

Head, Corporate Records Services

2003 Tracey L. Sim MA(Otago) PGDipArcRec(Well)

Manager, Copyright and Open Access

2007 Richard K. A. White MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Manager, Facilitation and Mediation

2015 Jennifer S. Anderson BA LLB(Hons)(Cant)

Manager, Policy and Compliance

2020 Mayhaka Mendis LLB(Hons)(Kent) LLM(Well)

Māori Development

Director

2012 Tuari L. Potiki PGDipHealSc CComPsC(Otago) CertClinSup CertAODCouns(CIT)

Pacific Development

Director

2013 Tasileta Teevale BPhEd(Otago) MBA Massey PhD(Auck)

Strategy, Analytics and Reporting

Director

2004 David J. Thomson BA(Hons) MBA(Otago)

Senior Manager

2018 Kevin J. Maley BEng MBA(Qld UT) MAcc(Bond) CPA

Principal Analyst

2003 Gregory J. Murray BA(Hons)(Otago)

Academic Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic)

2000 Helen D. Nicholson BSc(Hons) MB ChB MD(Brist)

Senior Analyst Research and Policy (Student Development)

2019 Michael D. Swanson BA(Hons) MIntSt(Otago)

Academic Committees and Services

Manager

1993 Gary K. Witte BA(Calif) PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago)

Specialists

2003 Carol R. Forbes BSocSc(Waik)

2007 Rebecca H. Connaughton BA LLB(Otago)

2008 Mark J. Wilesmith BSc(Hons)(Lough)

2013 Joanne L. Farron de Diaz BA(Hons)(Wales) PGCE(Lanc) PGCert(UEA)

2015 Matthew T. Angel BA MEd(Indiana)

2016 Macintosh R. V. R. Stewart MA(Otago) PhD(Syd)

Distance Learning

Director

2005 Sarah J. Stein BEdSt BA(Qld) MEd(Research) PhD(Qld UT)

GDipEdAdmin(S Qld) DipTchg(Aust Cath)

English Language Centre | Te Puna o te Kī

Director – Language Centre

1995 R. Paul Baker BA(Hons) PhD(Otago) IDLTM(Camb ESOL/UQ)

Operations Manager

2009 Susannah L. Brown BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

Higher Education Development Centre

Associate Professor and Head of Department

2013 Ben K. Daniel BSc(Juba) MSc(Twente) MPhilEd(Oslo) PhD(Sask)

Professors

2000 Anthony D. Harland BSc(Hons) MPhil(Newcastle UK) PhD(Glas) PGCE(Strath)
(Professor since 2014)

2006 Kerry L. Shephard BSc(Hons) PhD(Reading)

2011 Clinton Golding MA(Auck) PhD(Melb) (Professor since 2022)

Associate Professors

2011 Vijay K. Mallan BEd(Hons) MA(Putra Malaysia) PhD(Otago) DipESL(Malaya)

2018 Joyce Koh BBA(Hons)(NU Singapore) MS PhD(Indiana)

Senior Lecturers

1997 Robert T. Wass MSc PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

1999 Russell J. Butson MA PGDipArts(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

2017 Julie Timmermans BA(Hons)(Wat) MA PhD(McG)

Lecturers

2009 Navé Wald BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago)

2019 Qian Liu MSc(Edin) PhD(Auck)

Teaching Fellows

1991 Pauline M. Brook BA(Hons)(Otago)

2015 Pamela M. Melgren BEd(Tchg)(DCE) HDipTchg DipEd(ChchCE)

2018 Tracy L. Rogers BA(Hons) PhD(Otago)

2019 M. Ruth Toumu'a MA PhD DipTESOL(Well)

Professional Practice Fellow

2008 Carole Acheson BA(Hons)(E Anglia) MA(Warw) PGCertEd(Nott)
(Christchurch Campus)

Library

An appointment date marked with an asterisk indicates the year of taking up continuous appointment in the Dunedin College of Education, which merged with the University on 1 January 2007.

University Librarian

2021 Michael Wall BSc(Hons)(CNA) DipLib(Wales)

Central Services

1980 Don Tobin (*Foreman Binder*)

1986 Maureen L. Miller BCom(Otago) (*Associate University Librarian – Central Services*)

1988 G. Mark Hughes BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA (*Facilities Planning Co-ordinator*)

1991 Simon C. Hart BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) PGDipHighE(Otago) RLIANZA (*Policy Planning and Evaluation Librarian*)

2016 David J. Butterfield (*Library Programmes Manager*)

Client Services

1987 Christina M. Broderick (*Team Leader*)

1995 Helen C. Brett BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Client Services Manager*)

1996* Belinda A. Holdsworth BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Team Leader*)

1998* Jacinda M. Boivin BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) (*Flexible Delivery Services Librarian*)

1998 Teresa M. La Rooy BA(Otago) (*Team Leader*)

2009 Joanne M. Bone BA(Auck) (*Academic Resource Officer*)

Hocken Collections

1989 Katherine J. Milburn MA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Ephemera*)

1999 Anna K. C. Petersen BA PhD(Otago) MA(Cant) (*Curator, Photographs*)

2001 Anna R. Blackman BA(Hons)(Otago) GradDipIMAA(NSW) (*Head Curator, Archives*)

2001 Judith A. Holloway BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Team Leader, Researcher Services*)

2001 Christopher P. Meech BSc BA MLIS(Well) (*Head Curator, Publications*)

2008 Jacinta A. Beckwith MA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Kaitiaki Mātauranga Māori*)

2011 Amanda P. Mills BA PGDipArts(Otago) BA(Hons)(Well) (*Liaison/Curator, Music and AV*)

2017 Lynette Benson BA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services Manager*)

2017 Victoria J. France BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Registrar*)

2017 David R. Murray MusB(Hons) PhD(Otago) PGCertArcRec(Well) (*Archivist*)

2017 Robyn E. Notman BA BTheol MLitt(Otago) PGDipMusStud(Massey) (*Head Curator, Pictorial Collections*)

2017 Thomas H. Riley BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Archivist*)

Information Services

2003 Catherine M. Bardwell BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Associate University Librarian – Information Services*)

Commerce and Humanities

1996 Megan L. Vaughan BA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

1997 Judy A. Fisher BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2005 Alexander J. R. Ritchie BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2005 Paula J. Whitlock BA(Hons)(Otago) MA(Cant) MLIS(Well) (*Robertson Librarian*)

2006 Marni Boynton BA(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2006 Lisa M. Chisholm BCom(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

2019 Scott L. Venning BA(Auck) MIS(Well) (*Library Divisional Manager, Commerce and Humanities*)

2020 Kate M. Knox BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) (*Subject Librarian*)

2020 Genevieve K. Scanlan MA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

Health Sciences and Sciences

1994 Thelma M. Fisher BA(Massey) MLIS(Well) TTC DipTchg (*Subject Librarian*)

1994 Lynne M. Knapp BA(Hons)(Otago) PGDipLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

1997 R. Patricia Leishman BA DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

- 2005 Richard N. German BHB(Auck) MSc(Strath) NZLSCert (*Library Divisional Manager, Health Sciences*)
 2008 Nicola A. Dever BSc(Cant) MLIS(Well) DipTchg (*Subject Librarian*)
 2011 B. R. Christy M. Ballard BA(Auck) MMHS(Well) (*Subject Librarian*)

Law

- 1996 Katherine R. Thompson BA PGCertTertT(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Law Librarian*)

Library Research Services Unit

- 2004* Shiobhan A. Smith BTchg BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Library Research Support Manager*)
 2010 Justin I. Farquhar BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Research Services Librarian*)
 2017 Antje C. Lubcke MA DipGrad(Otago) DipTchg(ChchCE) (*Research Services Librarian*)
 2017 Dene McDonald BAppSc(C Sturt) PGCertApM(SIT) (*Digital Services Librarian*)
 2021 Charlotte M. Brown BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) RLIANZA (*Research Services Librarian*)

Information Resources

- 1989 Marilyn A. Fordyce BA(Otago) DipLibr(Well) DipTchg(Chch) FLIANZA (*Associate University Librarian – Information Resources*)
 1993* Sonya K. Maclaurin BA(Hons)(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource Access*)
 1999 Paula Hasler BA PGDipArts(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Service Manager, Resource Acquisition*)
 1982 Paul H. Barton BA(Hons) DipLibr(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2001 Rhys D. Thorn MusB(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2004 Melanie D. Lewis BA(Otago) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2007 Lucy D. Bradley BA LLB PGDipArts DipGrad(Otago) MLIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2007 Madelene B. Turnbull BA(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2011 Michael G. Smith BA(Cant) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)
 2019 Denise F. Donaldson BA(Hons)(Otago) MIS(Well) (*Information Resources Librarian*)

Pathway | Te Huarahi

Director – Pathway

- 2014 Garry W. Chronican BSc(Otago)

Operations Manager

- 2009 Susannah L. Brown BEd(Otago) DipTchg(DCE) CertTESOL(Otago Poly)

Academic Co-ordinator

- 2007 Barry D. Mollison MSc DipGrad(Otago) DipSustainability(Swinburne) DipTchg(Chch) (*Paper Co-ordinator Health and Disease*)

Assessment Manager

- 2005 Una M. Byrne BSc HDE(Dub) MA(Lond)

Paper Co-ordinators

- 2004 Martin M. Hickley BSc DipTchg(Cant)
 2007 Philip A. Maw AdvDipTchg TTC(Cant)
 2009 Mark A. Williams BA(Hons)(Sheffield Hallam) PGDipSLT(Massey) GradDipTchg(Otago)
 2011 Lesley J. Smith BPhEd BSc(Otago) PGDipBus(Massey) PGCertHighE(Otago) DipTchg(CCE)
 2013 Philip O. Morrison BSc BPhEd PGDipHighE(Otago)
 2014 George C. Morris BA(Massey) BA BSc(Hons) MEd PGDipArts(Otago) GradDipArt GradDipBusStud GradDipSc(Massey) DipTchg(DCE)
 2014 Sarah A. Swan BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)
 2020 Jeremy R. Bone BA(Hons)(Otago)
 2020 Rajni K. Wilson BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
 2021 Joanna M. Harford BA(Otago) LTCL(Trinity College, London) DipTchg(DCE)

Facility/Health and Safety Co-ordinator

- 2010 Andrew M. Brown BA(Otago)

Quality Advancement Unit

Director

1988 Margaret A. Morgan MA(Otago) DipArch/RecMgmt(Monash)

Reviews Manager

2005 Megan J. Wilson MA PGDipArts(Otago)

Surveys Manager

2007 Romain J. R. Miroso MIntSt(Otago) Diploma in Public Service(Aix-Marseille III)

Student and Academic Services

Director

2014 Karyn A. Thomson MMgt(C Sturt)

Career Development Centre

Manager

2011 Jacqueline A. Dean BA(Hons)(Durh) PGCertEd(Liv) PGDipCG(Northumbria)

Career Development Advisers

2002 Yvonne R. Gaut BEd(Tchg)(DCE) MCareerDev(E Cowan)

2014 Petra Hass BSS(Otago Poly)

2017 Lynley A. Soper BBS(Massey) GradCertCareerDev(Auck UT)

2018 Johanna P. Budai GradDipCareerDev(Auck UT)

Graduate Recruitment Co-ordinator

2001 Gina A. Clouston-Cain BCom(Otago)

Social Impact Studio (in association with the Career Development Centre)

Manager

2013 Sze-En K. Watts BSc(Hons)(NSW) MTour DipGrad(Otago)

Disability Information and Support

Manager

2002 Melissa L. Lethaby BA(Otago)

Learning Support Manager

2006 Jacquelyn M. Fox BA(Otago)

Māori Centre

Manager

2021 Michelle Taiaroa-McDonald

Māori Student Support Co-ordinator

2004 Arihia M. Joseph

Orientation and Mentoring

2019 Ken Tipene

Pacific Islands Centre

Manager

2021 Tagiilima Feleti BEd(Tchg)(Otago)

Community Liaison Officer

2008 Christine Anesone BA(Auck)

Tutorials and Academic Pastoral Support Co-ordinator

2020 Marea S. Colombo BA(Hons)(Middlebury College) PhD(Otago)

Proctor's Office

Proctor

2016 David L. Scott

Deputy Proctor

2018 Geoffrey L. Burns DipPol

Office of Student Success

Head of Student Success and Locals Programme
1995 Stephen G. Scott MSc(Auck) PhD(Otago)

Deputy Head of the Locals Programme
2017 Maya A. Pitcon BA(Hons)(Otago)

Te Whare Tāwharau (Sexual Violence Support and Prevention Centre)

Manager

2016 Tanya-Maree Felton BA BSW(Otago) PGDipAppliedAddictionsCounseling
DAPAANZ SWRB ANZASW

Training and Development Co-ordinators

2021 Rachel A. Shaw BA(Hons)(Otago)
2021 Chelsea M. Rhyne-Slijkerman BA DipGrad(Otago)

Student Engagement Co-ordinator

2020 Melanie Piri BA(Otago)

Research Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and Enterprise)

2011 Richard J. Blaikie BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ FOSA MIEEE MInstP

Senior Research and Policy Analyst

2011 David N. Geraghty BA(Hons)(Otago) BA(Hons)(Auck UT) MCW(Auck) PhD(Monash)

Manager, Postgraduate Scholarships, Prizes and Awards

2016 Peter J. Boston BA(Hons)(Otago)

PBRF and Publications/Outputs Office

PBRF and Publications Manager

2008 Donna M. Hendry MA PGDipArts(Otago) PhD(Well)

Research and Enterprise

Director (Research and Enterprise)

2018 Martin Gagnon BSc(Sher) PhD(McG)

Senior Research Advisory Manager

2006 Rachel M. Elliot BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)

Business Development Managers

2005 David J. Grimmatt MSc(Otago) DipTchg
2010 Rita Przybilski Diplom Biologie PhD(Kassel)
2015 Fernanda M. P. R. da Silva Tatley MSc PhD(Cape Town) MEntr(Otago)
2015 David C. Powell BA BCom(Auck) (University of Otago, Auckland)
2016 Victoria L. Farmer MSc PhD(Otago)
2017 Carthika Luxmanan BSc(Hons) PhD PGCertTE(Otago)
2018 Mary A. Gower BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant)
2019 Muriel Dufour BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago)
2020 James Rodgers MA(Auck UT) PhD(Auck)

Research Advisers

2002 Alison M. Cameron BA BCom(Otago)
2003 Christine M. Groves BAppSci(Open Poly NZ) NZCE (University of Otago, Wellington)
2005 Kate B. Berard BA(Hons) DipGrad(Otago)
2007 Melanie C. Remy MA(Wisconsin-Madison)
2008 Eric A. Lord BAgSci(Hons)(Lincoln) PhD(ANU)
2008 Diana S. Rothstein BA(Hons)(Maine) MIntMgt(AmGradSchIntMgt)
2009 Edwin H. P. Meijerink MSc(Wageningen) PhD(ETH ZÜRICH)
2011 Melony J. Black BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Purdue)

- 2018 Jacqueline A. Nielsen MSc(Auck) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Chelvica Ariyanayagam BCom MA(Hons)(Auck)
- 2019 Natalie A. Harfoot MSc(Waik) PhD(Otago)
- 2019 Katharina Stirland MPhil(Birm) PhD(Cant)
- 2020 Nina E. M. Barton BSc(Hons) PhD(S'ton) ACA
- 2020 Tamsin R. Sheen MSc PhD(Otago) (University of Otago, Christchurch)
- 2020 Amarni L. Thomas MSc PGDipSci(Otago)
- 2021 Emily Oughton BSc(Hons)(S'ton)

Legal Adviser

- 2012 Willie J. Martin BCom LLB PGDipCom(Otago)

Team Leader Research Administration

- 2013 Rhonda M. McSkimming BCom(Otago)

Kaiwhakaterere Rakahau Māori – Māori Research Partnerships Manager

- 2020 Morgana Godfery LLB(Well)

Graduate Research School

Dean

- 2004 Rachel A. Spronken-Smith BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Br Col) DipTertT(Otago)
(Professor since 2013)

Professional Practice Fellow – Graduate Education

- 2017 Kim S. Brown BA(Hons)(Middx) MA PhD(Otago) PGCE-Primary(W England)

Māori Postgraduate Support Adviser

- 2019 Rachel J. Sizemore MSc PhD(Otago)

Manager

- 2016 Andrew N. B. Lonie BSc(Hons)(Otago) GradDipGIS(Massey)

Graduate Wellbeing Coach

- 2000 Carolyn A. Jenkins MPhEd(Otago) MCouns(Waik) PGDipTerT(Otago)

Otago University Press

Publisher

- 2013 Susan R. Wootton BA(Otago) MCW(Massey) PhD(Otago)

External Engagement Division

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (External Engagement)

- 2009 Anthony J. Ballantyne BA(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Camb) FRSNZ

Senior Research and Policy Adviser

- 2019 Patricia M. McLean BA(Hons)(N Lond) PhD(Well)

Senior Strategic Adviser (Māori)

- 2018 Matiu Workman BCS(AUT) MPCS(Otago)

Centres of Asia-Pacific Excellence (CAPEs)

Director of Strategy

- 2019 Angela Davis BSc(Well) GradDipDigInv(Lond)

Development and Alumni Relations Office

Director (Development and Alumni Relations)

- 2018 Shelagh A. Murray BAppSc(Curtin)

Senior Development Manager

- 2019 Sabrina Ragan BSc(Spring Hill College)

Alumni Engagement Manager

- 2007 Donnella A. Aitken-Ferguson BA(Otago) DipTchg(Sec)(ChchCE)

Advancement Services Manager

- 1998 Louise M. Lawrence BA(Hons)(Otago)

International Office

Director, International

1998 Jason R. A. Cushen MA(Otago)

Manager, International Student Services

2018 Danielle Yamamoto Kerr BA(Hons)(Otago)

Manager, International Marketing and Recruitment

2019 Megan J. Smith BA(Otago)

Communication Services

Director

2008 Megan McPherson BA BCom(Otago) CertJourn CertPR(Wgtn Poly) MPRINZ

Manager, Media Engagement

2018 Liane M. Topham-Kindley AdvDipJourn(Wgtn Poly)

Manager, Internal Communications and Channels

2019 Christian A. Macfarlane BA(Hons)(West Scotland)

Manager, Communications Advisory

2012 Fiona Clarkson GradDipBusStud(Massey) DipJ(Open Poly NZ)
CertJourn(Aoraki Poly)

External Engagement Office

Manager

2016 Lynley M. Browne BCom(Cant) DipBus(Auck)

Marketing Services

Director

2021 Hone R. Paul BBus GradDipBus(Auck UT) Diploma in Te Aupikitanga ki te reo
Kairangi(Te Wānanga o Aotearoa)

Senior Manager, Marketing and Advisory

2019 Shelley M. Winsor

Manager, Design

2019 Jason M. Low

Manager, Website Design

2006 Elliot D. O'Sullivan BCAPSc(Otago)

Manager, Events

2016 Jasmine L. Miller BCom(Otago)

Manager, Marketing Content and Publications

2013 Kimberley A. Connelly BSc(N Br Col) DipPR(Kwantlen)

Schools' Liaison Office

Head

2017 Rhonda D. Brodie BSc(Cant) DipTchg

Pacific Community Engagement

Manager

2004 Tofilau Nina Kirifi-Alai BA LLB(Auck)

Undergraduate Entrance Scholarships Office

Manager

2008 Benjamin J. Rickerby MusB BCom(Otago)

Human Resources Division

Director

2005 Kevin J. Seales BCom(Cant) MBA(H-W) CMHRINZ

Employment Relations Manager

2015 Kelly A. O'Kane MCom(Otago)

Senior Change Manager

2006 Carolyn T. King

Adviser Organisational Design

2010 Tonelle L. Anderson BPhEd(Otago)

Change Advisers

2015 Alan D. Richardson BA MPols(Otago)

2020 Vivienne Allen-Kelly BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

Divisional HR Managers

2005 Lindsay F. Robertson BA(Hons)(Strath) (Humanities and Commerce)

2006 Simone G. McNichol LLB(James Cook) (Health Sciences)

2007 Raymond J. Tobin BCom BTheol(Otago) (Operations)

2018 Tana-Lee Henare BAppMgt(Otago Poly) (Sciences)

2019 Fiona L. MacArthur BMgmt(SAust) (Corporate and Service Divisions)

Senior HR Advisers

2010 Karyn M. Tennant DipIR(Well) DipHort(Wgtn IT) (Wellington)

2015 Margaret A. McEvoy BCom(Cant) (Christchurch)

HR Advisers

2013 Kerry M. Shea BAppMgt(Otago Poly)

2018 Katharine R. Bransby BCom(Otago)

2021 Chriselda Pritchard LLB(S Af)

Head of Organisational Development

2008 S. Denise Lindsay Chartered MCIPD

Manager, Campus Temps

2009 Alysha J. Stewart BTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)

Recruitment Manager

2016 Elena Calvert BA(Tomsk State) BCom(Otago) CMHRINZ

Recruitment Consultants

2012 Farai Madambi BSc(Z'bwel) MSc(Massey)

2016 David M. W. Gadsby

Performance and Development Adviser

2021 Paul Le Duong BA(NSW) MHRM(C Sturt) GradDipVWL(Technol Syd) CAHRI

Senior Training Adviser

2009 Suzanne M. Keene BA(Well) DipGrad(Auck UT) DipTchg(DCE) DipGrad(Otago)
CertAdultEd(Massey)

Training Specialist

2007 Donald J. Townsend BA(Cape Breton)

Equity Adviser

2020 Joseph W. Llewellyn BOT(Otago Poly) MA PhD(Otago)

Manager, Promotions and Remuneration

2006 Daniel C. Wilson BA(Auck) BCom(Otago) GDipDisRes(Massey)

Manager, Learning and Development

2019 Heather F. Day BN(Otago Poly) MA(Applied)(Well) PGCertTertT(Otago)

HR Advisers (Promotions and Remuneration)

2009 Stephanie J. Evans BA(Otago)

2009 Ann-Marie Kelly BA(Hons)(Coventry)

2017 Darren J. Smith BCom(Hons)(Otago) MSc(Lond S Bank)

2019 Andrea M. Coster PGDipHRM(Croydon) Assoc CIPD

Head, Academic Leadership Development

2007 Alison J. Stewart BSc(City) MSc(Brist) PhD(Well) RGON

Financial Services Division

Chief Financial Officer

2014 Sharon A. van Turnhout BCom(Otago) ACA

Financial Services

- 2002 Helen J. Harris BCom(Otago) CA (*Manager Strategic Finance*)
- 2006 Brita S. Fields BBus(Auck UT) CA (*Manager Strategic Finance*)
- 2008 Diane H. Meikle BCom(Otago) (*Treasury, Assets and Insurance Accountant*)
- 2010 Michael D. H. McAlpine BCom(Hons)(Car) DipGrad(Otago) CA (*Senior Manager Strategic Finance*)
- 2018 Leigh Dennison BCom(Otago) BAcc(Massey) CA (*Manager Strategic Finance*)
- 2018 Charné Hudson BCompt(S Af) SAIPA (*Senior Financial Accountant*)
- 2018 Sheryl Logie BCom(Hons)(Otago) CA (*Head Finance Advisory*)
- 2018 Wendy Swainson ACMA CGMA (*Financial Controller*)
- 2019 Craig W. Marshall BCom(Otago) CA (*Manager Strategic Finance*)

Office of the Chief Operating Officer

Chief Operating Officer

2015 Stephen W. Willis BNursing MHLthSc(Qld UT) MPRM(S Qld)
AdvDipPM(Southbank IT) MAIPM MInstD MoP

Executive Officer

2021 Nadya R. Shaw Bennett BA(Hons)(Otago)

Office of Risk, Assurance and Compliance

Head of Risk, Assurance and Compliance

2017 Mark Cartwright BFinAdmin(NE) MBT(NSW) GradDipAppSc(C Sturt)

Emergency and Business Continuity Co-ordinator

2021 Paul R. McNamara BHSc(C Sturt)

Audit and Risk Officers

2020 Max R. Wolfram BCom(Otago) CPA
2021 Terence A. Prior

Senior Information Officer

2013 Catherine J. Barriga BA(Hons)(Derby) MIS(Well) PGDipBusAdmin(Otago)

Project Management Office

Head of Project Management Office

2018 Andrew S. Jenkins BA(Hons)(Leeds)

Manager Business Case Development

2019 Sara M. L. Kidd BSc(Otago) PGDipBus(Massey)

Manager Portfolio

2019 Pepijn B. Wyffels MSc(Ghent) MSc(Aix-Marseille) MoP

Sustainability Office

Head of Sustainability

2020 Ray J. O'Brien BA(Stir) MEd(Massey) GDT(Greenwich) PGCertEd(Well)

Division of Campus Development

Director

2019 Tanya L. Syddall BUrbDev(Hons)(Qld UT)

Senior Project Managers

2010 Christian K. German MRICS
2011 Wesley J. Jenkins PMP
2018 Simon W. Dalton MCM(Auck UT)
2018 Steven Ireland MProjMgt GradDipProjMgt GradCertProjDevel(Qld UT) NZCB
MNZIQS

Project Managers

- 2017 Kim M. Sneddon BAM
- 2018 Timothy P. Colling BA DipSpSt(Otago)
- 2020 Sanette Marx NatDipArch(Stell) DipPM PrArchT

Building Services Engineer

- 2021 Ian A. Stephenson BEng(Hons)(Reading) CPEng MENZ

Strategic Architect

- 2017 Gordon A. Roy MA(Hons) BArch(Edin) ARB

Strategic Resource Planner

- 2019 Kevin N. Wood BSc(Hons)(Carleton) MPlan(Massey) MNZPI

Property Services Division

Director

- 2018 Dean Macaulay BBus(Prop)(RMIT)

Managers

- 2012 Graham I. Marshall MBA(Otago) NDQS LBP MNZIQS (*Trade Services Business Manager*)
- 2016 T. Matthew Ablett BCom PGDipCom(Otago) MTax(Melb) CA (*Quality and Systems Manager*)
- 2020 Stuart Casey (*Senior Manager, Property Operations*)
- 2020 Melissa Symister (*Contracts Manager*)
- 2021 Hayley C. Suter BSc(Hons)(Otago) PhD(Glas) BBus(Open Poly NZ) CA (*Strategic Asset Manager*)

Information Technology Services Division

Director

- 2005 Michael J. Harte FIITP CITPNZ

Information Systems

- 1994 Patricia L. McNaughton BCom(Otago) (*Senior Manager Business Systems*)
- 1996 Helen J. Brownlie BA PGDipArts(Otago) DipLibr(Well) ALIANZA (*Group Leader Business Systems Academic*)
- 1999 Jane V. Patterson BSc(Winnipeg) (*Applications Development Group Leader*)
- 2001 Michael G. Conroy BSc(Otago) (*Senior Manager Applications Development*)
- 2001 Warren Meadowcroft (*Applications Support Group Lead*)
- 2006 Gordon R. Hudson BSc(Hons)(Swansea) MSc(Hull) (*Team Lead ERP Business Systems*)
- 2010 Ben E. Cole BCom(Otago) (*Group Leader Business Systems Teaching and Learning*)
- 2012 Gary D. Niemi BA(Reed) (*Applications Development Group Leader*)
- 2018 Daryl J. Clarkson BE(Hons)(Cant) MBA(Otago) NZCE PMP MIEEE MInstD (*Head*)

IT Advisory

- 1985 Nicola Walmsley BSc(Hons)(Otago) (*Manager*)
- 2006 Mark A. Brunton BA MIndS PGDipCom(Otago) (*Manager*)
- 2009 Grant J. Taylor PMP (*Manager*)

IT Assurance and Cybersecurity

- 2018 Richard A. Feist (*Senior Manager*)

IT Enterprise Architecture

- 2007 Gareth J. Wood BSc(Otago) (*IT Enterprise Architect*)

IT Infrastructure

- 1996 Andrew D. Foster BCom(Otago) (*Data Centre Manager*)
- 1998 Michael R. Light BA(Otago) (*Group Leader Core Platforms*)
- 2004 Cameron R. Kerr BSc PGDipSci(Otago) (*Group Leader Innovation*)
- 2009 Damian J. Wheeler (*Group Leader Data Management*)
- 2011 Terry A. Wilson BInfoTech(Otago Poly) (*Senior Manager Systems Services*)
- 2020 Wallace Chase BS(Lake Superior State) (*Head*)

Research and Teaching IT Support

2003 Darren R. Hart BSc(Hons)(Warw) (*Manager*)

Scientific Programming

2000 Gregory P. Trounson BSc BCom(Otago) (*Team Leader*)

Solutions

1996 David J. Robertson BSc BA PGDipSci PGDipArts(Otago) (*Team Leader*)

Equipment

2012 Douglas J. Champion (*Team Leader*)

IT Project Unit

2019 Craig M. Stephens (*Senior Manager*)

Shared Services Division

Director

2018 David Tapp BCom PGDipCom(Otago)

IT Support Services

Senior Manager

1998 Emerson Pratt BCom(Otago)

Team Leaders

- 1981 Peter A. George BSc(Otago)
- 1990 Justin M. Elliott BA(Otago)
- 1997 Gary G. Peacock BE(Cant)
- 1998 Kathryn D. Tsikanovski BA(Wellesley) DipLIS(Well)
- 1998 Timothy A. Young ACBC(Aoraki Poly)
- 2011 Jeffrey M. Ormandy BA(Otago)
- 2014 Lloyd M. Walker BBC(Chch Poly IT)
- 2017 Kaitlin K. Chin BSc(Otago)
- 2017 Craig M. Lawson BA BCom DipGrad(Otago)
- 2018 R. Ryan Gollner

Human Resources Services

Manager

1998 Helen L. Mason BCom(Otago)

Payroll Manager

2021 Kelly M. de Lautour

Team Leaders

- 2002 Grant A. Ford (*Payroll Processing*)
- 2011 Susan Anderton (*Human Resources Administration*)
- 2021 Meagan Sutherland (*Payroll Input*)

Operational Finance

Senior Manager

2019 Patrick L. Reedy MBA MM(Phoenix)

Supply Chain Manager

2002 Michael J. Lawrence

Team Leaders

- 2007 Stephanie A. Mathias BCom(Otago) (*Revenue Management*)
- 2019 Aleisha Rowe (*Accounts Payable and Processing*)

Lead Officers

- 1998 Joanne C. Preston BSc(Massey) (*Supply Chain*)
- 1999 Roger W. Ascroft LLB(Otago) (*Supply Chain*)
- 2005 Justin M. Culpan (*Supply Chain*)
- 2007 Rochelle C. McFarlane (*Supply Chain*)
- 2008 Keppel A. Kooman BSc(Massey) (*Supply Chain*)
- 2011 Heather J. Muir (*Supply Chain*)

Performance and Delivery

Manager

- 2019 Syd Gilani MBA(Brad) PhD(E Cowan)

Adviser Workforce Forecasting and Planning

- 2014 Yulia Taylor BBA MA MSc(International University in Moscow) PhD(Otago)

Specialist

- 2015 Diana P. Giraldo MSc DipGrad PGCertPH(Otago) MStat(Medellin)

Student Experience

Head

- 2019 Joanne E. Gibson BSc(Hons)(York St John) MA(Hudd)

Group Leaders

- 2004 Julie E. Weaver BSc PhD(Otago) (*Student Development*)
- 2006 Daniel R. Macshane BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Timetables*)
- 2010 Jennifer J. Haugh BA(Hons)(Otago) (*Student Administration*)
- 2014 Kirsty S. Lewis (*Student Administration*)
- 2021 Graham M. Weatherly BA(Wales) (*Student Administration*)

Client Services

Head

- 2018 Cherie C. McConville BN DipCompNurs(Otago Poly) MA(Well) DBA(Otago)

Team Leader, Administration Support Services

- 2018 Janet A. Fraser

Senior Managers, Client Services

- 1991 Kathleen I. McGilbert (*Division of Humanities and Division of Commerce*)
- 1994 Kaye T. Jeffries (*Faculty of Dentistry*)
- 1996 Philip J. Kane (*University of Otago, Wellington*)
- 1998 Catherine L. Thomson BCom DipGrad(Otago) (*Division of Health Sciences*)
- 1999 Nikola R. Hunt BCom MEntr(Otago) (*Corporate and Service Divisions*)
- 1999 Marie-Louise Neilsen MA(Auck) ANZIM (*Division of Sciences*)
- 2011 Amanda L. Bradley BA MHealSc PGDipArts(Otago) (*Division of Health Sciences*)
- 2018 Melissa B. Paton BA(Cant) (*University of Otago, Christchurch*)

Managers, Client Services

- 1993 Sally-Ann Howard BCom BSc(Otago)
- 2006 Leonie H. McGeady BSc(Hons)(Manc Met)
- 2016 A. Katrina Hogg BA(QC Glas) MBA(Cant) GradDipTchLn(Chch CE)
- 2017 Andrew D. Coburn
- 2018 Amber O. Faris
- 2018 Janet A. Fraser
- 2019 Alesha Iosua BA(Otago)
- 2020 Louise M. Jenkins DipGradNZI(Toi Ohomai Institute of Technology)
- 2020 Justine N. Moke

AskOtago

Senior Manager

1991 Philippa C. Houlst

Group Leaders

2007 James A. L. Coombes BA DipGrad(Otago)

2011 Fiona A. Bowker MA PGDipArts(Otago) GDipJ(Massey)

2018 John G. Steele

2018 Matthew McKay BIT(Otago Poly)

Knowledgebase Team Leader

2019 Joshua M. A. King BA(Otago)

Division of Campus and Collegiate Life Services

Director

2003 James Lindsay JP

Accommodation

Wardens of Residential Colleges and University Flats

See under Accommodation, General Information section.

University Union

General Manager

1995 Stephen C. Baughan BCom(Otago)

Operations Manager

1999 Martin N. Jones

Catering Manager

1996 Gary R. McNeill

Hospitality Services Manager

2016 Adrian M. Lowrey

Uniprint

General Manager

2010 Ian K. Hobson

Operations Manager

2004 Glen A. Fowler BCom(Hons)(Otago)

Production Manager

2004 Mark J. Howat

Recreation Services

Manager

1996 Daniel R. Porter BCom MPhEd PGDipPE(Otago)

Assistant Manager, Fitness and Facility

2010 Elizabeth M. Campbell BPhEd BSc(Otago) DipTchg(DCE)

Assistant Manager, Recreation Development

2019 Daniel Wards BPhEd(Otago)

Student Health Services

Head

2006 Margaret E. Perley RN

Practice Co-ordinator

2011 Brylee G. Saunders

Clinical Group Leader

2005 Katherine M. Martin PGCertMMI(Reading) RN (Nursing)

2007 Richard A. Mooney PGDipNursing(Salf) PGCertHealSc(Otago) RN (Mental Health and Wellbeing)

2012 Bret R. Dougherty MD(Eastern Virginia) (General Practice)

Health and Safety Compliance Office

Head

2001 Andrea H. McMillan MHSc(E Cowan) MN(OtagoPoly) PGDipOHP(Otago) RN

Occupational Health and Wellbeing Co-ordinator

2018 Judy M. Currie GradDipOSH(Massey) GCTLT(Otago Poly) RN

Health and Safety Manager

2001 Nevan R. Trotter BCom PGDipHealSc(Otago)

Laboratory Health and Safety Adviser

2004 Hamish G. Upritchard MSc(Cant) PhD(Otago)

Biological Compliance Officer

2016 Charlotte M. Wilson MSc PhD(Otago)

Health and Safety Adviser (Christchurch)

2019 Christina Carroll BSc(Cant) DipOHS(Southern Institute of Technology)

Health and Safety Adviser (Wellington)

2008 Jane Anderson DipHlthSci CertArts(Massey) QMLT

Animal Welfare Office

Animal Welfare Officer (Acting) and Animal Practices and Compliance Officer

2016 Mark Vinson F. Vallarta DVM(De La Salle Araneta) CertLAM(Guelph)

Clinical Services Veterinarians

2015 Samantha J. Cockerill BVSc(Massey)

2020 Lucy M. Wilson BVSc(Massey)

Drug Control and Training Development Officer

2008 Stephen Banks BSc(Hons) PhD(Manc)

Emeritus Professors

On the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, the title of Emeritus Professor is conferred by the University Council on Professors who are deemed to have made a distinguished contribution to teaching and research in their chosen academic field and in service to the University in general. The year at the left of each name is that of taking up continuous appointment in the University, and the year at the right is that in which the title of Emeritus Professor was awarded. The year of promotion to Professor is noted after each name where that differs from the year of appointment to the University, and the discipline of each Professor's chair is noted in italics. Emeritus Professors who are deceased are not listed.

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1976 | Christopher John Ackerley MA(Cant) PhD(Tor) (Professor since 2007) <i>English</i> | 2015 |
| 1972 | Donald Russell Aickin MB ChB(NZ) MD(Melb) DipObst(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG FRCSEd FRACS <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2000 |
| 1989 | Robert E. L. Aldred MSc PhD(Melb) FTICA (Professor since 2011) <i>Mathematics and Statistics</i> | 2021 |
| 1990 | John Stuart Anderson LLB(Lond) BCL MA(Oxf) (Professor since 1993) <i>Law</i> | 2017 |
| 2000 | Michael David Atkinson BA DPhil DipAdvMath(Oxf) MLMS MNZMS <i>Computer Science</i> | 2012 |
| 1980 | Robert John Ballagh BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Colorado) FRSNZ (Professor since 2001) <i>Physics</i> | 2017 |
| 1977 | Keith Daniel Ballard MA(Well) PhD(Otago) PGDipEdPsych(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1999) <i>Education</i> | 2005 |
| 1978 | Gilbert Olivier Barbezat MD(Cape Town) FCP(SA) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1983) <i>Medicine</i> | 2004 |
| 1971 | John Anthony Barsby ONZM MA(Camb) LittD(Otago) CertEd(Brist) FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Classics</i> | 2002 |
| 2007 | Amanda Smith Barusch BA (Reed) MSW PhD(Berkeley) <i>Social Work</i> | 2017 |
| 1984 | Evan James Begg BSc MB ChB(Auck) MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2002) <i>Medicine</i> | 2013 |
| 1997 | David R. Bell BA PhD PGDipArts(Otago) DipFA(Otago Poly) DipTchg (Professor since 2018) <i>College of Education</i> | 2020 |
| 1986 | Judith A. Bennett BA BEd(Qld) MA(Hawaii) PhD(ANU) DipEdDC(PNG) <i>History</i> (Professor since 2010) | 2019 |
| 1990 | George Lesmond Benwell BSurv PhD(Melb) MPhil(City) MISAust (Professor since 2000) <i>Information Science</i> | 2017 |
| 2004 | J. Anthony Binns BA DipEd(Sheff) MA PhD(Birm) <i>Geography</i> | 2021 |
| 1971 | John Bartlett Blennerhassett MB ChB(NZ) FRCPCan FRCPA <i>Pathology</i> | 1997 |
| 2007 | Douglas George Booth BSc(Melb) MSocSc(Natal) PhD(Macq) <i>Physical Education, Sport and Exercise Science</i> | 2017 |
| 1976 | Geoffrey Leonard Brinkman MD(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRCPEd FRACP FACP <i>Medicine</i> | 1986 |
| 1982 | Barbara L. Brookes MNZM BA(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr) (Professor since 2004) <i>History</i> | 2020 |
| 1977 | Thomas W. H. Brooking MA(Massey) PhD(Otago) <i>History and Art History</i> (Professor since 2005) | 2018 |
| 1989 | John R. Broughton CNZM ED JP BSc(Massey) BDS PhD PGDipComDent DipGrad(Otago) (Professor since 2012) <i>Dentistry</i> | 2020 |
| 1978 | David Anson Buckingham MSc(NZ) PhD(ANU) FRSNZ FRACI FNZIC <i>Chemistry</i> | 1997 |
| 1987 | David Huon Buisson MSc PhD(Auck) SM(MIT) FNZIC FNZIFST MRSNZ Food Science, <i>Marketing</i> | 2006 |
| 1982 | Carl David Burgess MNZM MB ChB MD(Cape Town) FRACP FRCP (Professor since 2001) <i>Medicine</i> | 2012 |
| 1969 | Carolyn Waugh Burns CBE BSc(Hons)(Cant) PhD(Tor) FRSNZ (Professor since 1993) <i>Zoology</i> | 2010 |
| 1948 | Arthur Derek Campbell OBE MSc PhD(NZ) HonFNZIC (Professor since 1971) <i>Chemistry</i> | 1988 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 2002 | Colin Campbell-Hunt MA(Oxf) MBA(York) PhD(Well) <i>Management</i> | 2014 |
| 1973 | Cedric Gerald Carrington MSc(Otago) MA DPhil(Oxf) MNZIP FIPENZ FRSNZ (Professor since 1999) <i>Physics</i> | 2008 |
| 2006 | Jennie L. Connor MB ChB MPH(Otago) BSc PhD DipObst(Auck) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2020 |
| 1970 | Alan Frederick Cooper BSc(Hons)(Sheff) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2002) <i>Geology</i> | 2012 |
| 2004 | Timothy F. Crack BSc(Hons) MCom PGDipCom(Otago) PhD(MIT) IMC(UKSIP) <i>Accountancy and Finance</i> | 2021 |
| 1983 | David Crow BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) MSc(Calg) FRSNZ <i>Geology</i> (Professor since 2008) | 2018 |
| 1991 | Alison M. Cree BSc(Hons)(Cant) DPhil(Waik) DipNatRes(Cant) (Professor since 2017) <i>Zoology</i> | 2021 |
| 1982 | Brian Alexander Darlow MB BChir MA MD(Camb) FRCP FRACP <i>Paediatrics</i> | 2016 |
| 1966 | William Davidson PhD DSc(Lond) FRAS FIMA FRSNZ <i>Applied Mathematics</i> | 1985 |
| 1972 | Kevin Edward Dawkins BA LLB(Otago) LLM(Michigan) (Professor since 2008) <i>Law</i> | 2017 |
| 1990 | Stephen M. Dawson MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2013) <i>Marine Science</i> | 2021 |
| 1980 | Brett Delahunt ONZM KStJ GCLJ Officer of the Order Arts and Sciences(Cambodia) BSc(Hons)(Well) BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRSNZ FRCPA FFSc(RCPA) FRCPath FNZSP AFNZIM HonFNZIMLS (Professor since 1996) <i>Pathology and Molecular Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 2002 | William John Dominik BA(Pacific) MA(Texas Tech) PhD(Monash) <i>Classics</i> | 2015 |
| 1973 | Richard Allen Donald MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) PhD(Lond) FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i> | 1998 |
| 1976 | John Dodds Drummond BA BMus(Leeds) PhD(Birm) <i>Music</i> | 2013 |
| 1984 | Peter Maxwell Ellis MA BM BCh(Oxf) PhD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 1994) <i>Psychological Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 1973 | Eric Arnold Espiner MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FRACP FRSNZ (Professor since 1978) <i>Medicine</i> | 2001 |
| 1997 | Donald Morgan Evans BA PhD(Wales) <i>Bioethics</i> | 2012 |
| 1973 | John Jerram Evans MSc PhD(Auck) CertSMgt (Professor since 2013) <i>Obstetrics and Gynecology</i> | 2016 |
| 1986 | Martin Mitchell Ferguson ONZM BSc(Hons) MB ChB BDS(Glas) FDSRCPGlas <i>Oral Medicine and Oral Surgery</i> | 2006 |
| 1972 | Brian Blair Fitzharris BSc(Otago) MA PhD(Br Col) (Professor since 2001) <i>Geography</i> | 2004 |
| 2008 | Jean Sutherland Fleming ONZM BSc(Hons)(Well) MSc PhD(Otago) CRSNZ <i>Anatomy, Science Communication</i> | 2014 |
| 1974 | Alistair Graeme Fox MA(Cant) PhD(W Ont) (Professor since 1987) <i>English</i> | 2013 |
| 1974 | Robin Fraser ONZM BSc(Med) MB BS(Syd) PhD(ANU) MD(Otago) FRCPA (Professor since 1997) <i>Pathology</i> | 1999 |
| 1981 | David Francis Gerrard CNZM OBE MB ChB(Otago) FACSP (Professor since 2014) <i>Medicine</i> | 2016 |
| 1962 | John Michael Gibbs MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) FFARCS FFARACS FANZCA (Professor since 1980) <i>Anaesthesia</i> | 1995 |
| 1957 | Colin Alexander Gibson MNZM MA PhD(NZ) (Professor since 1979) <i>English</i> | 1999 |
| 1996 | Rosalind Susan Gibson BSc PhD(Lond) MS(Calif) FRSNZ <i>Human Nutrition</i> | 2015 |
| 1988 | Grant R. Gillett MSc MB ChB(Auck) DPhil(Oxf) FRACS FRSNZ (Professor since 1995) <i>Bioethics Centre</i> | 2020 |
| 1983 | Wayne Richard Gillett MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCOG FRANZCOG CREI FFPMANZCA (Professor since 2012) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2018 |
| 1990 | Brendan James Gray BA MBA PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2007) <i>Marketing</i> | 2016 |
| 1978 | David Peter Luscombe Green BSc(Hons)(Brist) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2004) <i>Anatomy</i> | 2014 |
| 1973 | John Francis Thomas Griffin ONZM BA PhD(Dub) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i> | 2016 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1975 | Geoffrey Graham Hall LLB(Hons)(Otago) LLM(Well) (Professor since 2006) <i>Law</i> | 2015 |
| 1993 | John Hannah BSc(Otago) MSc PhD(Ohio State) PGDipSci(Otago) MS+SNZ RPSurv <i>Surveying</i> | 2012 |
| 1971 | Jocelyn Margaret Harris CNZM MA(Otago) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1994) <i>English</i> | 2005 |
| 1991 | William W. Harris MA(Cant) PhD(Durh) (Professor since 2006) <i>Politics</i> | 2019 |
| 1968 | Christopher John Heath BMedSc MB ChB(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) (Professor since 1998) <i>Anatomy</i> | 2006 |
| 1975 | Graham Peter Herbison DSc(Otago) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2015 |
| 1967 | Charles F. W. Higham ONZM MA PhD ScD(Camb) FRSNZ FBA | 2018 |
| 1981 | John Highton MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACP (Professor since 2006) <i>Medicine</i> | 2015 |
| 1961 | Ian James Hodgkinson MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MNZIP (Professor since 2000) <i>Physics</i> | 2003 |
| 1979 | Dame Linda Jane Holloway DNZM MB ChB MD(Aberd) FRCPA (Professor since 1994) <i>Pathology</i> | 2006 |
| 1985 | Derek Allan Holton BSc MA DipEd(Melb) PhD(McG) FRSNZ FTICA FNZMS <i>Mathematics</i> | 2009 |
| 1978 | Andrew Reed Hornblow CNZM BA(Well) MA DipClinPsych(Cant) PhD(Monash) FNZPsS (Professor since 1988) <i>Public Health and General Practice</i> | 2002 |
| 1985 | L. John Horwood BA BSc(Auck) MSc(Cant) (Professor since 2018) | 2021 |
| 1992 | Peter Bruce Innes MDS DSc(Otago) FRACDS FICD <i>Dentistry</i> | 2005 |
| 1992 | Elizabeth Mary Isichei MA(Well) DPhil(Oxf) LittD(Cant) FRSNZ <i>Religious Studies</i> | 2006 |
| 1977 | Basil Maurice Jones MScSur PhD(Natal) FNZIS <i>Surveying</i> | 1994 |
| 1983 | David Gareth Jones CNZM BSc(Hons) MB BS(Lond) DSc(W Aust) MD(Otago) CBiol FSB <i>Anatomy, Bioethics</i> | 2012 |
| 1989 | David Todman Jones BSc(Natal) PhD(Rhodes) <i>Microbiology</i> | 2007 |
| 1964 | Lawrence Oliver Jones MA PhD(UCLA) FRSNZ (Professor since 1997) <i>English</i> | 2000 |
| 1984 | Peter Richard Joyce BSc(Cant) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) DSc(Cant) FRANZCP FRSNZ (Professor since 1986) <i>Psychological Medicine</i> | 2016 |
| 1970 | Thomas Barnabas Kardos MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 2002) <i>Oral Sciences</i> | 2014 |
| 1975 | Geoffrey Walter Kearsley BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) (Professor since 1996) <i>Media, Film and Communication</i> | 2013 |
| 1977 | Robert Gerald Knight MA PhD DipClinPsych(Cant) FNZPsS (Professor since 2003) <i>Psychology</i> | 2015 |
| 2006 | Peter R. Kuch BA(Hons)(Wales) MLitt DPhil(Oxf) <i>English and Linguistics</i> | 2018 |
| 1986 | Kwok-Wing Lai BSocSc MA CertEd(HK) MEd(Qu) EdD(Tor) (Professor since 2007) <i>Education</i> | 2019 |
| 1970 | Raechel M. Laing MS(Tenn) PhD DipEd(Otago) CText FTI HonFTI (Professor since 2004) <i>Clothing and Textiles</i> | 2021 |
| 1988 | Patricia J. Langhorne NZAM BSc(Hons)(Aberd) PhD(Camb) (Professor since 2016) <i>Physics</i> | 2020 |
| 1979 | John Desmond Langley BA PhD DipComH(Otago) MA(Cant) (Professor since 2000) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2009 |
| 1987 | Robert Watson Lawson BA(Manc) MSc(Newcastle UK) PhD(Sheff) (Professor since 1995) <i>Marketing</i> | 2016 |
| 1972 | Helen May Leach ONZM MA PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2002) <i>Anthropology</i> | 2008 |
| 1980 | Robert Otto McGee BSc PhD(NSW) (Professor since 2010) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 1982 | Alan Charles MacGregor MBA(Cranfield) PhD(Otago) FCA (Professor since 1989) <i>Accounting</i> | 2007 |
| 1962 | Donald Dalglish MacGregor MSc(NZ) PhD(Otago) <i>Zoology</i> | 1997 |
| 1965 | Anthony Dunstan Crawford Macknight BMedSc(NZ) MB ChB MD PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1980) <i>Physiology</i> | 2002 |

| | | |
|------|---|------|
| 1968 | Malcolm David McMillan JP MDS PhD(Otago) FFOP(RCPA) (Professor since 1997) <i>Oral Biology and Oral Pathology</i> | 2002 |
| 1975 | Alexander James McQuillan BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ (Professor since 2010) <i>Chemistry</i> | 2014 |
| 1984 | Laurence Allan Malcolm MB ChB(NZ) MD(Otago) DTM & H(Syd) DHA(Massey) FRCPEd FRACMA MCCMNZ FFCM <i>Community Health</i> | 1995 |
| 1960 | Sir Alan Francis Mark KNZM CBE MSc(NZ) PhD(Duke) HonDSc(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1977) <i>Botany</i> | 1998 |
| 2005 | Helen May ONZM BEDStud MA PhD DipEdStud(Well) DipTchg <i>Education</i> | 2016 |
| 1982 | Alison Ruth Mercer ONZM BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2003) <i>Zoology</i> | 2018 |
| 1993 | Andrew Allan Mercer BSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 2006) <i>Microbiology and Immunology</i> | 2018 |
| 1990 | Henrik Moller MSc(Auck) PhD(Aberd) (Professor since 2010) <i>Sustainability</i> | 2014 |
| 1977 | Anthony Christopher Bernard Moltano ONZM MB ChB(Cape Town) FRCSEd FRACO (Professor since 2002) <i>Ophthalmology</i> | 2012 |
| 1996 | Brian Duncan Monteith MChD(Pret) <i>Oral Rehabilitation</i> | 2008 |
| 1979 | Richard K. Morgan BSc(Lond) PhD(Birm) <i>Geography</i> (Professor since 2005) | 2019 |
| 1977 | John Graham Mortimer MB ChB(NZ) DCH (RCP Lond & RCS Eng) FRACP (Professor since 1979) <i>Paediatrics and Child Health</i> | 1998 |
| 1991 | Janice E. Murray BSc(Dal) MA PhD(Wat) (Professor since 2021) <i>Psychology</i> | 2021 |
| 1970 | Alan Edward Musgrave BA(Hons) PhD(Lond) FRSNZ <i>Philosophy</i> | 2014 |
| 1991 | Michael Gary Nicholls MB ChB MD(Otago) FRCP FRACP FACC <i>Medicine</i> | 2008 |
| 1999 | G. Ross Notman BA(Hons)(Otago) MEdAdmin PhD(Massey) DipEd(Otago) DipTchg AFNZIM FNZEALS (Professor since 2017) <i>College of Education</i> | 2019 |
| 1982 | David P. O'Hare BA PhD(Exe) (Professor since 2016) <i>Psychology</i> | 2020 |
| 1969 | Erik Newland Olssen ONZM MA(Otago) PhD(Duke) FRSNZ (Professor since 1984) <i>History</i> | 2003 |
| 1965 | David George Palmer MD(NZ) FRCP FRACP (Professor since 1982) <i>Medicine</i> | 1992 |
| 1981 | Charlotte Entrican Paul MB ChB PhD DPH(Otago) FNZCPHM (Professor since 2005) <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2008 |
| 1987 | Nicola S. Peart Drs(Leiden) LLM(Cape Town) (Professor since 2006) <i>Law</i> | 2020 |
| 1991 | I. M. Premachandra BSc(Kelaniya) MSc(Colombo) MEng DSc(Kogyo Tokyo) <i>Accountancy and Finance</i> | 2021 |
| 1987 | Kevin Craig Pringle MB ChB(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 2000) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2015 |
| 1992 | Martin Kent Purvis BS(Yale) MFA(Columbia) MS PhD(Massachusetts) (Professor since 2003) <i>Information Science</i> | 2015 |
| 2002 | Hilary Radner MA(Berkeley) PhD(Texas, Austin) <i>Film and Media Studies</i> | 2017 |
| 1980 | Anthony Edmund Reeve ONZM BSc(Cant) MSc PhD(Otago) FRSNZ MAPIMBN (Professor since 1997) <i>Biochemistry</i> | 2012 |
| 2003 | Poia Rewi MA(Waik) PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2016) <i>Te Tumu School of Māori, Pacific and Indigenous Studies</i> | 2021 |
| 2009 | Sarah E. Romans MB ChB MD(Otago) FRANZCP (Professor since 2011) <i>Psychological Medicine</i> | 2018 |
| 1988 | Paul A. Roth BA(Brown) LLB(Hons)(Otago) MA PhD(Bryn Mawr) (Professor since 2005) <i>Law</i> | 2020 |
| 1973 | Alastair Gardner Rothwell ONZM ChM(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1990) <i>Orthopaedic Surgery and Musculoskeletal Medicine</i> | 2006 |
| 1981 | David Gray Russell MPE(Br Col) MA PhD(Michigan) MAPs MACE FSMNZ <i>Physical Education</i> | 2002 |
| 1982 | Richard Sainsbury MB ChB(Otago) MA PGDipArts(Massey) FRACP (Professor since 1992) <i>Medicine</i> | 2006 |
| 1975 | Richard John Seddon MB ChB(Otago) FRCOG FRNZCOG <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 1992 |
| 2001 | Edward A. Shipton MB ChB(Cape Town) MMed DMed(OFS) GradDipMed(Syd) DA FFA FANZCA FRCA FPPMANZCA <i>Anaesthesia</i> | 2021 |

| | | |
|------|--|------|
| 1990 | Richard Hugh Sibson BSc(Auck) MSc PhD DIC(Lond) FRS FGS FRSNZ <i>Geology</i> | 2009 |
| 1969 | James Simpson BSc PhD(S'ton) FNZIC FRSC (Professor since 1995) <i>Chemistry</i> | 2013 |
| 1988 | Clark Murray Skeaff BSc(Hons) PhD(Guelph) (Professor since 2007) <i>Human Nutrition</i> | 2018 |
| 1980 | Sir David Christopher Graham Skegg KNZM OBE BMedSc MB ChB HonLLD(Otago) DPhil(Oxf) HonDSc(Qu) FFPHM FAFPHM FRSNZ <i>Preventive and Social Medicine</i> | 2011 |
| 1984 | Peter Donald Graham Skegg CNZM LLB(Hons)(Auck) MA DPhil(Oxf) <i>Law</i> | 2015 |
| 1990 | Elisabeth Slooten MSc(Auck) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2015) <i>Zoology</i> | 2021 |
| 1973 | John Alexander Smillie LLM(Otago) LLM JSD(Yale) FRSNZ (Professor since 1981) <i>Law</i> | 2014 |
| 2005 | Lisa F. Smith BA(Montclair) Med EdD(Rutgers) (Professor since 2007) <i>School of Social Sciences</i> | 2019 |
| 1971 | Robin Andrew James Smith BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MRSC (Professor since 2000) <i>Chemistry</i> | 2012 |
| 1987 | Vernon A. Squire Polar Medal BSc(Hons)(Wales) MAST PhD(Camb) DSc(Wales) FRSNZ FIMA CMath FNZMS <i>Mathematics and Statistics</i> | 2019 |
| 1975 | John Robert Tagg MSc(Melb) PhD(Monash) (Professor since 2002) <i>Microbiology</i> | 2010 |
| 1974 | Gerald William Tannock BSc(Hons) PhD(Otago) FRSNZ (Professor since 1996) <i>Microbiology</i> | 2012 |
| 1975 | Warren P. Tate CNZM MSc(Well) PhD(Otago) FNZIC FRSNZ MA-PIMBN (Professor since 1989) <i>Biochemistry</i> | 2020 |
| 1987 | Douglas Robertson (Robin) Taylor MD(Aberd) MRCP FRCPCan (Professor since 2005) <i>Medicine</i> | 2012 |
| 1988 | Jean-Claude Theis ONZM MD(Nancy) MChOrth(Liv) FRCSEd FRACS (Professor since 2012) <i>Orthopaedic Surgery</i> | 2021 |
| 1976 | Christine Dumont Thomson MHSoc PhD(Otago) (Professor since 2006) <i>Human Nutrition</i> | 2010 |
| 1992 | Murray W. Tilyard BSc MB ChB MD DipObst(Otago) FRNZCGP (Professor since 1993) <i>General Practice and Rural Health</i> | 2021 |
| 1989 | Colin Richard Townsend BSc DPhil(Sus) FRSNZ <i>Zoology</i> | 2014 |
| 1974 | Alison Ann Trotter MA(NZ) MA PhD(Lond) DipEd(Auck) (Professor since 1993) <i>History</i> | 1998 |
| 1991 | Ian G. Tucker BPharm(Hons) PhD(Qld) FNZCP FCRS FPS RegPharmNZ <i>Pharmacy</i> | 2021 |
| 1981 | André M. van Rij ONZM BMedSc MB ChB MD(Otago) FRACS (Professor since 1985) <i>Surgical Sciences</i> | 2020 |
| 1988 | Graham P. Wallis BSc(Hons) PhD(Wales) (Professor since 2010) <i>Zoology</i> | 2021 |
| 1980 | Jessie Elisabeth Wells BSc(Hons) PhD(Cant) (Professor since 2011) <i>Biostatistics</i> | 2013 |
| 1985 | Kenneth Geoffrey White ONZM BSc PhD(Otago) FNZPSS FAPS FABAI FRSNZ (Professor since 1988) <i>Psychology</i> | 2012 |
| 1971 | Leslie Robert Tumoana Williams AB MA PhD(Berkeley) DipPhEd(NZ) DipEd(Auck) DipTchg (Professor since 1985) <i>Physical Education</i> | 2001 |
| 1985 | David Alan Wharton PhD DSc(Brist) (Professor since 2013) <i>Zoology</i> | 2016 |
| 1980 | Peter Donald Wilson MD(Glas) FRCSEd FRCOG FRANZCOG CÚ (Professor since 1995) <i>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</i> | 2012 |
| 1979 | Geoff Wyvill BA(Oxf) MSc PhD(Brad) FNZCS MACM (Professor since 2001) <i>Computer Science</i> | 2011 |

Honorary Graduates

Doctor of Literature

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------|--|
| 1962 | Henry Devenish Skinner | 1981 | His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales |
| 1963 | Charles Orwell Brasch | 1984 | Norman Davis |
| 1963 | Esmond Samuel de Beer | 1984 | Daniel Marcus Davin |
| 1969 | William Parker Morrell | 1994 | Ernest Alan Horsman |
| 1969 | John Cawte Beaglehole | 1996 | James Ng |
| 1978 | Janet Clutha (née Frame) | 1998 | Hone Tuwhare |
| 1978 | Ruth Minnie Dallas (née Mumford) | 1999 | George John Griffiths |

1999 Geoffrey Sandford Cox
 1999 Annette Claire Baier
 2001 Shona Katrine Dunlop MacTavish
 2002 Christopher Francis Rivers de Hamel
 2005 William Manhire
 2007 Mary Allan Ronnie

2008 Priscilla Muriel McQueen
 2009 Barbara Lillias Romaine Anderson
 2009 Shirley Erena Murray
 2011 Brian Lindsay Turner
 2019 Bridget Rosamund Williams

Doctor of Music

1969 Douglas Gordon Lilburn
 1994 William David Southgate

2007 Patricia Katherine Payne

Doctor of Divinity

1976 Lloyd George Geering
 1976 Harold Walter Turner
 2000 George Angus Fulton Knight

2000 Graham Norman Stanton
 2009 Paul Oestreicher

Doctor of Laws

1962 Hubert James Ryburn
 1962 Robert John Tainsh Belly
 1962 Charles Ernest Hercus
 1967 Elizabeth Gregory
 1968 Arthur Espie Porritt
 1968 Carl Victor Smith
 1969 Harold Eric Barrowclough
 1969 John Maclellan Bates
 1969 Allen Howard Johnston
 1969 Robert Stevenson Aitken
 1969 Arthur Beacham
 1969 Clarence Edward Beeby
 1969 John Waddell Hayward
 1969 John Alexander Lee
 1969 John Lochiel Robson
 1970 Arnold Henry Nordmeyer
 1972 Robert Martin Williams
 1973 Ratu Sir Kamisese Kapaiwai
 Tuimacilau Mara
 1975 Ronald Victor Christie
 1978 William John Harris
 1978 Thomas Kay Stuart Sidey
 1979 John Spenser Somerville
 1979 Reginald Stephen Garfield Todd
 1982 Maurice Joel
 1990 Shridath Surendranath Ramphal
 1990 James Archibald Valentine
 1990 James Bruce Robertson
 1993 Silvia Rose Cartwright
 1993 Haji Sulaiman bin Haji Daud
 1993 Iona Williams (née Livingston)
 1993 Robin Orlando Hamilton Irvine
 1994 Neville Clifford Bain
 1994 Dorothy Rita Fraser
 1994 Douglas William Girvan
 1994 Ralph Hotere

1996 Peter Wilfred Tapsell
 1997 Frank Wakefield Holmes
 1998 Judith Olwyn Medlicott
 1998 Judith Mayhew
 2000 Leo Moggie
 2001 Ahmad Azizuddin Bin Zainal Abidin
 2002 Allan James Hubbard
 2003 Eion Sinclair Edgar
 2004 Graeme Fogelberg
 2004 Paratene Ngata
 2005 Thomas Robert Alexander Harries
 Davis
 2005 Jeremy James Waldron
 2005 Michael Andrew Stedman
 2006 Malcolm John Grant
 2007 Mary Patricia McAleese
 2007 John Hall-Jones
 2008 Mason Harold Durie
 2008 Lindsay John Brown
 2008 Edward John McCoy
 2009 Michael John Cullen
 2009 Trevor Donald Scott
 2010 Marilyn Lois Webb
 2011 David Christopher Graham Skegg
 2014 Christine Ruth French
 2017 Stanley Victor Paris
 2018 John Francis Ward
 2019 Atholl John Anderson
 2019 Viopapa Annandale-Atherton
 2019 Simon William English
 2019 Brigid Anne Inder
 2019 Forrest Miller
 2019 Julian Charles Stanley Smith
 2019 Clive Bentley Ross
 2019 Carla Marja Olga van Zon
 2021 Harlene Hayne

Robert Burns Fellows

The Robert Burns Fellowship, for writers of imaginative literature, was established in 1958.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|
| 1959 | Ian Cross | 1991 | Lynley Hood |
| 1960 | Maurice Duggan | 1992 | Owen Marshall |
| 1961 | John Caselberg | 1993 | Stuart Hoar |
| 1962 | R. A. K. Mason | 1994 | Christine Johnstone |
| 1963 | Maurice Shadbolt | 1995 | Elsbeth Sandys |
| 1964 | Maurice Gee | 1996 | Bernadette Hall |
| 1965 | Janet Frame | 1997 | Paddy Richardson |
| 1966 | James K. Baxter | 1998 | Michael King |
| 1967 | James K. Baxter | 1999 | Michael King, Paula Boock |
| 1968 | Ruth Dallas | 2000 | James Norcliffe |
| 1969 | Warren Dibble, Hone Tuwhare | 2001 | Joanna Randerson |
| 1970 | O. E. Middleton | 2002 | Alison Wong |
| 1971 | Noel Hilliard | 2003 | Nick Ascroft, Sarah Quigley |
| 1972 | Ian Wedde | 2004 | Kate Duignan |
| 1973 | Graham Billing | 2005 | Catherine Chidgey |
| 1974 | Hone Tuwhare | 2006 | Catherine Chidgey, Diane Pettis |
| 1975 | Witi Ihimaera, Sam Hunt | 2007 | Laurence Fearnley |
| 1976 | no appointment | 2008 | Sue Wootton |
| 1977 | Roger Hall, Kerry Hulme | 2009 | Michael Harlow |
| 1978 | Roger Hall, Peter Olds | 2010 | Michele Powles |
| 1979 | Michael Noonan | 2011 | Fiona Farrell |
| 1980 | Philip Temple | 2012 | Emma Neale |
| 1981 | Bill Sewell | 2013 | David Howard |
| 1982 | Bill Sewell | 2014 | Majella Cullinane |
| 1983 | Rawiri Paratene | 2015 | Louise Wallace |
| 1984 | Brian Turner | 2016 | Victor Rodger |
| 1985 | Cilla McQueen | 2017 | Craig Cliff |
| 1986 | Cilla McQueen | 2018 | Rhian Gallagher |
| 1987 | Robert Lord | 2019 | Emily Duncan |
| 1988 | John Dickson | 2020 | John Newton |
| 1989 | Renée | 2021 | Becky Manawatu |
| 1990 | David Eggleton | 2022 | Albert Belz |

Frances Hodgkins Fellows

The Frances Hodgkins Fellowship, for painters and sculptors, was established in 1962.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|
| 1966 | Michael Illingworth | 1982 | Chris Booth |
| 1967 | Tanya Ashken | 1983 | Joanna Paul |
| 1968 | Derek Ball | 1984 | Michael Armstrong |
| 1969 | Ralph Hotere | 1985 | Denis O'Connor |
| 1970 | Michael Smither | 1986 | Ian McMillan |
| 1971 | Marté Szirmay | 1987 | Kendal Heyes |
| 1972 | Marté Szirmay | 1988 | Julia Morison |
| 1973 | Ray Thorburn | 1989 | Shona Rapira Davies |
| 1974 | Marilynn Webb | 1990 | Siegfried Köglmeier |
| 1975 | John Parker | 1991 | Christine Webster |
| 1976 | Ian Bergquist | 1992 | Neil Frazer |
| 1977 | Jeffrey Harris | 1993 | Peter Gibson Smith |
| 1978 | Grahame Sydney | 1994 | Nicola Jackson |
| 1979 | Matt Pine | 1995 | Jeffrey Thomson |
| 1980 | Andrew Drummond | 1996 | Fiona Pardington |
| 1981 | Gretchen Albrecht | 1997 | Fiona Pardington |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|--------------------|
| 1998 | Shane Cotton | 2011 | Kushana Bush |
| 1999 | Seraphine Pick | 2012 | Nick Austin |
| 2000 | Jim Speers | 2013 | Zina Swanson |
| 2001 | Ava Seymour | 2014 | Patrick Lundberg |
| 2002 | Scott Eady | 2015 | John Ward Knox |
| 2003 | Sara Hughes | 2016 | Miranda Parkes |
| 2004 | Mladen Bizumic | 2017 | Campbell Patterson |
| 2005 | Rohan Wealleans | 2018 | Louise Menzies |
| 2006 | Sarah Munro | 2019 | Imogen Taylor |
| 2007 | Ben Cauchi | 2020 | Bridget Reweti |
| 2008 | Heather Straka | 2021 | Bridget Reweti |
| 2009 | Eddie Clemens | 2022 | Sorawit Songsataya |
| 2010 | Joanna Langford | | |

Mozart Fellows

The Mozart Fellowship, for composers of music, was established in 1969.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 1970 | Anthony Watson | 1997 | Jason Kaminski |
| 1971 | Anthony Watson | 1998 | Paul Booth |
| 1972 | John Rimmer | 1999 | Harold Anderson |
| 1973 | Edwin Carr | 2000 | Ross Carey |
| 1974 | Edwin Carr | 2001 | Alison Isadora |
| 1975 | Larry Pruden | 2002 | Michael Norris |
| 1976 | Gillian Bibby | 2003 | Noel Sanders |
| 1977 | Gillian Bibby | 2004 | Noel Sanders |
| 1978 | Ian D. McDonald | 2005 | Rachel Clement |
| 1979 | Ian D. McDonald | 2006 | Rachel Clement |
| 1980 | Chris Cree Brown | 2007 | Neville Copland |
| 1981 | John Elmsly | 2008 | Chris Watson |
| 1982 | no appointment | 2009 | Chris Watson |
| 1983 | Chris Cree Brown | 2010 | Christopher Adams |
| 1984 | Jonathan Besser | 2011 | Christopher Adams |
| 1985 | Kim Dyett | 2012 | Robbie Ellis |
| 1986 | Nigel Keay | 2013 | Samuel Holloway |
| 1987 | Nigel Keay | 2014 | Jeremy Mayall |
| 1988 | Anthony Ritchie | 2015 | Jeremy Mayall |
| 1989 | Anthony Ritchie | 2016 | Chris Gendall |
| 1990 | Martin Lodge | 2017 | Chris Gendall |
| 1991 | Martin Lodge | 2018 | Dylan Lardelli |
| 1992 | Bruce Crossman, Gillian Whitehead | 2019 | Dylan Lardelli |
| 1993 | Helen Bowater | 2020 | Kenneth Young |
| 1994 | Christopher J. Marshall | 2021 | Kenneth Young |
| 1995 | Christopher J. Marshall | 2022 | Sean Donnelly |
| 1996 | Cheryl Camm | | |

Caroline Plummer Dance Fellows

The Caroline Plummer Dance Fellowship, for community dance practitioners, teachers, and researchers, was established in 2004.

| | | | |
|------|----------------|------|-----------------------|
| 2005 | Petra Koppers | 2014 | Louise Bryant |
| 2006 | Georgina White | 2015 | Uzoamaka Nwankpa |
| 2007 | Katrina Rank | 2016 | Val Smith |
| 2008 | Barbara Snook | 2017 | Caroline Sutton Clark |
| 2009 | Sean Curham | 2018 | Matthew Smith |
| 2010 | Suzanne Cowan | 2019 | Antonia Ssebuuma |
| 2011 | Lyne Pringle | 2020 | Kirstie Mortimer |
| 2012 | no appointment | 2021 | Lucy Marinkovich |
| 2013 | Hahna Briggs | 2022 | Michael Parmenter |

University of Otago College of Education Creative New Zealand Children's Writers in Residence

The appointment each year of a Dunedin College of Education Children's Writer in Residence began in 1992. The award was renamed following the merger of the College with the University in 2007.

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 2007 | Vincent Ford | 2015 | Jennifer Beck, Robyn Belton |
| 2008 | Bill O'Brien | 2016 | Barbara Else |
| 2009 | Joanna Orwin | 2017 | Mere Whaanga |
| 2010 | Karen Trebilcock (Ella West) | 2018 | Raymond Huber |
| 2011 | Kyle Mewburn | 2019 | Fifi Colston |
| 2012 | James Norcliffe | 2020 | Elena de Roo |
| 2013 | Leonie Agnew | 2021 | Heather McQuillan |
| 2014 | Melinda Szymanik | 2022 | Swapna Haddow |